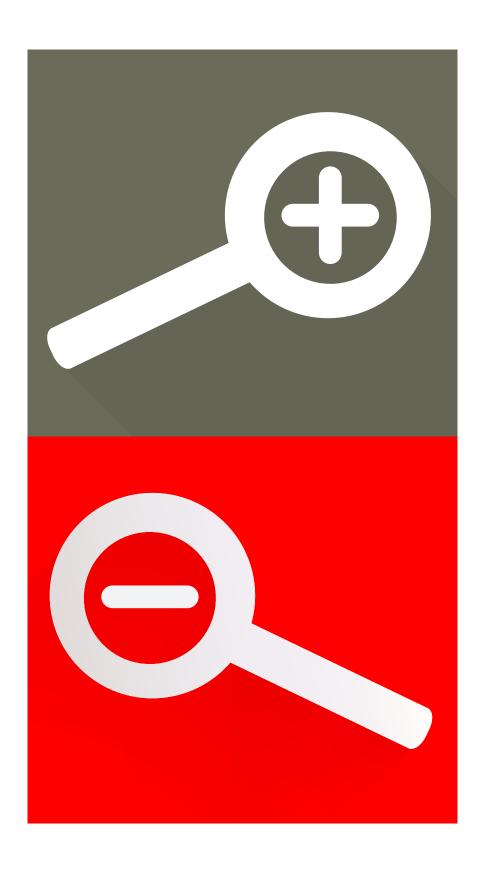


Annual Financial Report

For Year Ended August 31, 2013



November 20, 2013

The Honorable Rick Perry, Governor Ms. Ursula Parks, Director, Legislative Budget Board John M. Keel, CPA, State Auditor

Dear Governor Perry, Ms. Parks and Mr. Keel:

We are pleased to submit the *Annual Financial Report* for the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Comptroller's Judiciary Section, the Comptroller Treasury, the Texas Safekeeping Trust Company and the State Energy Conservation Office for the year ending Aug. 31, 2013, in compliance with TEX. GOV'T CODE ANN §2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements* — and Management's Discussion and Analysis — for State and Local Governments, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the state auditor as part of the audit of the state of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

If you have any questions, please contact Robert Chapa, manager of our Budget and Internal Accounting Division, at robert.chapa@cpa.state.tx.us or 512-463-4762.

Sincerely,

Susan Combs

cc: Robert Chapa



2013 Annual Financial Report

Table of Contents

| Transmit | tal L | etter | i |
|----------|-------|--|----|
| | | OLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (304) INANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| EXH | IIBIT | S: | |
| | I. | Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds | 3 |
| | II. | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/ Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds | 4 |
| | Note | s to the Financial Statements | 5 |
| CON | ИВIN | IING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | J-1 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 15 |
| СОМР | TR | OLLER JUDICIARY SECTION (241) | |
| BAS | | INANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | I. | Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds | 18 |
| | II. | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/ | |
| | | Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds | 20 |
| | Note | s to the Financial Statements | 23 |
| CON | ЛВIN | IING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | A-1 | Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds | 31 |
| | A-2 | , 1 | |
| | | All General and Consolidated Funds | 32 |
| | B-1 | Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds | 33 |
| | B-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Special Revenue Funds | 34 |
| | J-1 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 35 |
| SUP | PLE | MENTARY SCHEDULES | |
| | 1B | Schedule of State Grant Pass Throughs From/To State Agencies | 39 |

COMPTROLLER - STATE FISCAL (902)

| DACIC | STATEMENTS | EVILIBITA |
|-------|------------|-----------|
| | | |
| | | |

| I. | Combined Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 43 |
|---------|--|-----|
| II. | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 44 |
| VI. | Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 45 |
| VII. | Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 46 |
| Note | es to the Financial Statements | 47 |
| COMBIN | NING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| A-1 | Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds | 62 |
| A-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds | 64 |
| B-1 | Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds | 67 |
| B-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Special Revenue Funds | 68 |
| I-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds | 69 |
| I-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds | 70 |
| J-1 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 71 |
| SUPPLE | MENTARY SCHEDULES | |
| 1A | Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance | 76 |
| 4 | Schedule of Modified to Full Accrual Adjustments – Governmental Funds | 78 |
| 5 | Schedule of Tax Revenue, Tax Receivable and Deferred Tax Revenue | 80 |
| COMPTRO | OLLER TREASURY – FISCAL (311) | |
| | INANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| I. | Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds | 83 |
| II. | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/ Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds | 84 |
| VI. | Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 85 |
| VII. | Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 86 |
| Note | es to the Financial Statements | 87 |
| COMBIN | NING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| A-1 | Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds | 101 |
| A-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds | 102 |
| E-1 | Combining Balance Sheet – Permanent Funds | 103 |
| E-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Permanent Funds | 104 |
| I-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds | 105 |

| I-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds | 106 |
|----------------|--|-----|
| J-1 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 107 |
| SUPPL | EMENTARY SCHEDULES | |
| 1. | Balance Sheet – Arising from Custodial Operations | 111 |
| 2. | Comparative Summary of Securities Held For State Investment Accounts | 113 |
| 3. | Summary of Collateral Securities Pledged by State Depositories for All Types of Deposits | 114 |
| 4. | Summary of Pledges Under Statutory Requirements | 115 |
| TEXAS T | REASURY SAFEKEEPING TRUST COMPANY (930) | |
| BASIC EXHIB | FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ITS: | |
| III. | Combined Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 119 |
| IV. | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 120 |
| V. | Combined Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 121 |
| VI | . Combined Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 122 |
| VI | I. Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 123 |
| No | tes to the Financial Statements | 125 |
| СОМВ | INING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| H- | 1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – External Investment Trust Funds | 135 |
| H-2 | 2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – External Investment Trust Funds | 136 |
| J-1 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 137 |
| СОМРТ | ROLLER STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION OFFICE (907) | |
| BASIC EXHIB | FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ITS: | |
| I. | Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds | 141 |
| II. | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/ Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds | 142 |
| No | tes to the Financial Statements | 143 |
| COMBI | INING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| A- | 1 Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds | 151 |
| A-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds | 152 |
| J-1 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 153 |
| SUPPL | EMENTARY SCHEDULES | |
| 1A | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 156 |
| 1B | Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies | 160 |

Comptroller of Public Accounts (304)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2013

| August 31, 2013 | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Governmental Fund Type General Funds | Governmental Fund Total | Capital Assets Adjustments | Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Statement of Net Position |
| ASSETS | ucherar ranas | iotui | Aujustinents | Aujustinonts | Aujustinomo | Het i osition |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | | | |
| Cash on Hand Cash in Bank (Note 3) | \$ 4,650.00 25,000.00 | \$ 4,650.00 25,000.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 4,650.00 25,000.00 |
| Legislative Appropriations | 53,346,255.64 | 53,346,255.64 | | | | 53,346,255.64 |
| Receivables From: Accounts Receivable | 2,003,446.33 | 2,003,446.33 | | | | 2,003,446.33 |
| Interfund Receivable (Note 12) Due From Other Agencies | 13,837.28 91,270.08 | 13,837.28 91,270.08 | | | | 13,837.28 91,270.08 |
| Consumable Inventories | 410,676.08 | 410,676.08 | | | | 410,676.08 |
| Total Current Assets | 55,895,135.41 | 55,895,135.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55,895,135.41 |
| Non-Current Assets: Capital Assets (Note 2): | | | | | | |
| Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable: Other Tangible Capital Assets | | | 3,250.00 | | | 3,250.00 |
| Construction in Progress | | | 14,921,564.33 | | | 14,921,564.33 |
| Depreciable Assets: Furniture and Equipment | | | 7,856,480.40 | | | 7,856,480.40 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | (5,196,777.71) | | | (5,196,777.71) |
| Vehicles, Boats, and Aircraft Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | 254,418.71 (214,082.64) | | | 254,418.71 (214,082.64) |
| Amortizable Assets - Intangible: | | | 34,600,893.65 | | | 34,600,893.65 |
| Computer Software Less Accumlated Amortization: | | | (18,740,437.99) | | | (18,740,437.99) |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 33,485,308.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 33,485,308.75 |
| Total Assets | \$55,895,135.41 | \$ 55,895,135.41 | \$ 33,485,308.75 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$89,380,444.16 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Payables From: | | | | _ | _ | |
| Accounts Payable Payroll Payable | \$ 2,522,200.79 15,927,608.40 | \$ 2,522,200.79 15,927,608.40 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 2,522,200.79 15,927,608.40 |
| Interfund Payable (Note 12) | 13,837.28 | 13,837.28 | | | | 13,837.28 |
| Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Capital Lease Obligations (Note 5, 8) | | | | 9,741,866.62 1,600,000.00 | | 9,741,866.62 1,600,000.00 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 18,463,646.47 | 18,463,646.47 | 0.00 | 11,341,866.62 | 0.00 | 29,805,513.09 |
| Non-Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) | | | | 7,614,898.84 | | 7,614,898.84 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities Total Liabilities | 0.00 | 18,463,646.47 | 0.00 | 7,614,898.84 18,956,765.46 | 0.00 | 7,614,898.84 37,420,411.93 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable – Inventory Restricted | 410,676.08 | 410,676.08 | | | | 410,676.08 |
| Committed Assigned | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | 37,020,812.86 | 37,020,812.86 | | | | 37,020,812.86 |
| Total Fund Balances Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 55,895,135.41 | \$55,895,135.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,431,488.94 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 55,695,135.41 | \$ 55,895,135.41 | | | | |
| GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION Net Position | N | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | | | 33,485,308.75 | | | 33,485,308.75 |
| Restricted for: | | | | (17 356 765 46) | | (17 356 765 46) |
| Employee Benefits Capital Lease Obligations | | | | (17,356,765.46) (1,600,000.00) | | (17,356,765.46) (1,600,000.00) |
| Total Net Position | | | \$ 33,485,308.75 | \$ (18,956,765.46) | \$ 0.00 | \$51,960,032.23 |
| | | | | | | |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013 | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | Governmental | Governmental | Capital | Long-Term | | Statement |
| | Fund Type General Funds | Fund Total | Assets Adjustments | Liabilities Adjustments | Other Adjustments | of Activities |
| REVENUES | deneral runus | Total | Aujustinents | Aujustinonts | Aujustinonts | Addivides |
| Legislative Appropriations: | | | | | | |
| Original Appropriations | \$ 202,008,952.00 | \$ 202,008,952.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 202,008,952.00 |
| Additional Appropriations | 37,010,968.26 | 37,010,968.26 | * | T | * | 37,010,968.26 |
| Interest Income | (2,272.38) | (2,272.38) | | | | (2,272.38) |
| Licenses, Fees and Permits | 1,505,779.60 | 1,505,779.60 | | | | 1,505,779.60 |
| Sales of Goods and Services | 18,879,347.04 | 18,879,347.04 | | | | 18,879,347.04 |
| Other | 2,585,853.04 | 2,585,853.04 | | | | 2,585,853.04 |
| Total Revenues | 261,988,627.56 | 261,988,627.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 261,988,627.56 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 151,164,552.52 | 151,164,552.52 | | (179,804.77) | | 150,984,747.75 |
| Payroll Related Costs | 37,560,427.75 | 37,560,427.75 | | , , , | | 37,560,427.75 |
| Professional Fees and Services | 15,230,936.57 | 15,230,936.57 | | | | 15,230,936.57 |
| Travel | 4,361,278.42 | 4,361,278.42 | | | | 4,361,278.42 |
| Materials and Supplies | 5,356,148.12 | 5,356,148.12 | | | | 5,356,148.12 |
| Communication and Utilities | 2,217,026.74 | 2,217,026.74 | | | | 2,217,026.74 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 14,052,827.08 | 14,052,827.08 | | | | 14,052,827.08 |
| Rentals and Leases | 14,717,219.00 | 14,717,219.00 | | | | 14,717,219.00 |
| Printing and Reproduction | 1,028,158.36 | 1,028,158.36 | | | | 1,028,158.36 |
| Claims and Judgements | 3,663.62 | 3,663.62 | | | | 3,663.62 |
| Other Expenditures | 3,173,029.25 | 3,173,029.25 | | | | 3,173,029.25 |
| Debt Service - Principal - Capital Leases (Note 8) | 2,000,000.00 | 2,000,000.00 | | (2,000,000.00) | | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay (Note 2) | 4,288,402.07 | 4,288,402.07 | (4,288,402.07) | | | 0.00 |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense (Note 2) | - | | 6,303,422.86 | | | 6,303,422.86 |
| Total Expenditures/Expenses | 255,153,669.50 | 255,153,669.50 | 2,015,020.79 | (2,179,804.77) | 0.00 | 254,988,885.52 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 6,834,958.06 | 6,834,958.06 | (2,015,020.79) | 2,179,804.77 | 0.00 | 6,999,742.04 |
| Experienteles | 0,034,730.00 | 0,034,730.00 | (2,013,020.73) | 2,177,004.77 | 0.00 | 0,777,742.04 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 1,000,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | | | | 1,000,000.00 |
| Transfers Out | (247,603.96) | (247,603.96) | | | | (247,603.96) |
| Lapsed Committed Revenue Appropriations | | | | | | |
| Capital Asset – Transfer In (Note 2) | | | 27,991.53 | | | 27,991.53 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 2,331.02 | 2,331.02 | | | | 2,331.02 |
| Insurance Recoveries | 4,211.86 | 4,211.86 | 25.004.50 | | | 4,211.86 |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | 758,938.92 | 758,938.92 | 27,991.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 786,930.45 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position | 7,593,896.98 | 7,593,896.98 | (1,987,029.26) | 2,179,804.77 | 0.00 | 7,786,672.49 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT | | | | | | |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | 20.054.045.50 | 20.054.045.50 | | | | 20.054.045.50 |
| Fund Balances – Beginning September 1, 2012 | 29,854,947.50 | 29,854,947.50 | | | | 29,854,947.50 |
| Restatements (Note 14) | (17,355.54) | (17,355.54) | | | | (17,355.54) |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, | 20.027.501.06 | 20.027.501.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.027.501.06 |
| as Restated | 29,837,591.96 | 29,837,591.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29,837,591.96 |
| Fund Balances - August 31, 2013 | \$ 37,431,488.94 | \$ 37,431,488.94 | \$ (1,987,029.26) | \$ 2,179,804.77 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 37,624,264.45 |
| | | | | | | |
| GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION | | * a= 121 100 01 | A (4.00=.000.00) | A 4150 004 55 | | |
| Change in Net Position | | \$ 37,431,488.94 | \$ (1,987,029.26) | \$ 2,179,804.77 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 37,624,264.45 |
| Nat Position September 1, 2012 | | | 25 472 220 01 | (21 136 570 22) | | 14 225 767 70 |
| Net Position-September 1, 2012 Restatements (Note 14) | | | 35,472,338.01 | (21,136,570.23) | | 14,335,767.78 |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012, as Restated and Ad | liusted | | 35,472,338.01 | (21,136,570.23) | 0.00 | 14,335,767.78 |
| - | ., | | | | | 1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Net Position as of August 31, 2013 | | \$ 37,431,488.94 | \$33,485,308.75 | \$ (18,956,765.46) | \$ 0.00 | \$ 51,960,032.23 |
| | | | | | | |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

ENTITY

The Comptroller of Public Accounts is an agency of the state of Texas.

The Comptroller's financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts' Reporting Requirements for State Agencies.

The Comptroller's office has three major statutory duties. First, the Comptroller serves as the state's primary tax collector, responsible for collecting most major state taxes. Second, the Comptroller is the state's chief accountant, responsible for writing the state's checks and monitoring all spending by state agencies. Third, the Comptroller is the state's official revenue estimator, responsible for issuing an estimate of revenues that will be available to the state over the upcoming two-year budget period.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR); therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

This section of the report includes only those funds and accounts from which the Comptroller's own departmental activities are financed. The fiscal functions of the Comptroller's office are reported in separate sections of this report.

There are no component units in which the Comptroller of Public Accounts is financially accountable or any organization in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & GOVERNMENT-WIDE ADJUSTMENT FUND TYPES

General Fund (GAAP Fund Type 01)

The General Revenue Fund (Fund 0001) is the principle operating fund used to account for most of the state's general activities. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

Capital Assets Adjustment Fund Type

The Capital Assets Adjustment Fund (Fund 9998) is used to convert governmental fund types' capital assets from modified accrual to full accrual.

Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment Fund Type

The Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment Fund (Fund 9997) is used to convert governmental fund types' debt from modified accrual to full accrual.

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. They are as follows: Unappropriated General Revenue (Fund 1000), Direct Deposit Correction Account (Fund 0980), Texasaver 401K plan (Fund 0942), Departmental Suspense (Fund 0900), TPASS Postage (Fund 0999), and Child Support Employee Deductions (Fund 8070).

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Governmental fund types that build the fund financial statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year-end.

The State of Texas considers receivables collected within sixty days after fiscal year-end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for fund financial statements prepared on the modified accrual basis. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

Governmental adjustment fund types that build the government-wide financial statements are accounted for using the full accrual basis of accounting. The activity that is recognized in these fund types is as follows: capital assets, accumulated depreciation/amortization, capital lease obligations, and unpaid employee compensable leave.

BUDGET AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the Legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). Encumbrance accounting is employed for budgetary control purposes.

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated, unless the agency has authority to retain unexpended balances for use in future periods.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND BALANCES / NET POSITION

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

Current Receivables – Accounts Receivable

This account appears in governmental fund types and includes year-end revenue accruals.

Inventories

Consumable inventories include supplies and postage on hand at year-end. Inventories are valued at cost, generally utilizing the last-in, first-out method. The consumption method of accounting is used to account for inventories and prepaid items that appear in the governmental fund types. The cost of these items is expensed when the items are consumed.

Capital Assets

Tangible Assets

Tangible assets include assets such as furniture, fixtures, equipment and vehicles. Tangible assets with an initial individual unit cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one fiscal year are capitalized. These assets are capitalized at cost or, if purchased, at appraised fair market value as of the date of acquisition. Purchases of assets by governmental funds are reported as expenditures.

Depreciation is reported on all "exhaustible" assets. Tangible assets are depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset using the straight line method. Assets such as works of art or historical treasures are considered "inexhaustible" and are not depreciated.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets include assets such as purchased or developed software. These are assets that lack in physical substance, are nonfinancial in nature and have an estimated useful life of more than one fiscal year.

Internally generated computer software with a total cost of \$1,000,000 or greater is capitalized. Purchased computer software is capitalized, if the aggregate cost of the software purchased is greater than \$100,000.

Intangible software assets are amortized on an annual basis over the estimated useful life of the software using a straight line method.

Intangible software assets are reported using guidance from GASB Statement 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets, effective for the state of Texas as of September 1, 2009.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances

Employees' compensable leave balances represent the liability that becomes due upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net position.

Capital Lease Obligations

Capital lease obligations represent the liability for future lease payments under capital lease contracts contingent upon the appropriation of funding by the Legislature. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net position.

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

Fund balance is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the governmental fund statements. Net position is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the government-wide fund statements.

Fund Balance Components

The fund balance amounts for governmental funds are classified in accordance with GASB 54, as nonspendable or unassigned in the fund financial statements.

• Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts not available to be spent because they are either (1) not in spendable form or (2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The nonspendable fund balance for this purpose represents the amount of supplies, postage and prepaid assets held to be used in the next fiscal year.

Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance
that was not assigned to other funds and was not restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. This represents funds that can be carried forward for future operations.

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization, and reduced by outstanding balances for bond, notes and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

INTERFUND ACTIVITIES AND TRANSACTIONS

The agency experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment of interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statement.

The Comptroller's office has the following types of transactions between funds:

- Due From Other Agencies
- · Transfers In and Transfers Out
- Interfund Receivables and Interfund Payables

The composition of the agency's interfund receivable and payable activities and balances are presented in Note 12.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

Revenue received from the sale of surplus property has been transferred to Unappropriated General Revenue in accordance with HB 7, Section 20.

A summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended August 31, 2013, is presented below:

| | | | | GOVERNMENT | TAL ACTIVITIES | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Balance 9/1/12 | Adjust- ments | Completed CIP | Increase Int'agy Trans | Decrease Int'agy Trans | Additions | Deletions | Balance 8/31/13 |
| Non-Depreciable/ | | | | <u>_</u> | | | | |
| Non-Amortizable Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Other Tangible Capital Assets | \$ 3,250.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 3,250.00 |
| Construction in Progress Total Non-Depreciable/ | 27,232,684.82 | | (14,797,475.38) | 27,991.53 | | 2,458,363.36 | | 14,921,564.33 |
| Non-Amortizable Assets: | 27,235,934.82 | 0.00 | (14,797,475.38) | 27,991.53 | 0.00 | 2,458,363.36 | 0.00 | 14,924,814.33 |
| Depreciable Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | 6,997,621.60 | | | | | 1,151,458.78 | (292,599.98) | 7,856,480.40 |
| Vehicles, Boats & Aircraft | 295,526.71 | | | | | 10,500.00 | (51,608.00) | 254,418.71 |
| Total Depreciable Assets | 7,293,148.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,161,958.78 | (344,207.98) | 8,110,899.11 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | (4,731,496.05) | | | | | (757,881.64) | 292,599.98 | (5,196,777.71) |
| Vehicles, Boats & Aircraft | (253,785.04) | | | | | (11,905.60) | 51,608.00 | (214,082.64) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (4,985,281.09) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (769,787.24) | 344,207.98 | (5,410,860.35) |
| Amortizable Assets – Intangible | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Software | 19,135,338.34 | | 14,797,475.38 | | | 668,079.93 | | 34,600,893.65 |
| Total Amortizable Assets – Intangible | 19,135,338.34 | 0.00 | 14,797,475.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 668,079.93 | 0.00 | 34,600,893.65 |
| Less Accumulated Amortization for: | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Software | (13,206,802.37) | | | | | (5,533,635.62) | | (18,740,437.99) |
| Total Accumulated Amoritization | (13,206,802.37) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (5,533,635.62) | 0.00 | (18,740,437.99) |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$35,472,338.01 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$27,991.53 | \$ 0.00 | \$(2,015,020.79) | \$ 0.00 | \$33,485,308.75 |

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments and Repurchase Agreements

The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized by statute to make investments following the "prudent person rule." There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

Deposits of Cash in Bank

As of August 31, 2013, the carrying amount of deposits was \$25,000, as presented below:

| 0 | Sovernmental and Business Type | Activities |
|----|--|--------------|
| Ca | ash In Bank – Carrying Amount | \$ 25,000.00 |
| То | tal Cash in Bank, per AFR, (Exhibit I) | \$ 25,000.00 |

The carrying amount of \$25,000 for Cash in Bank represents the Comptroller's travel advance fund. This amount consists of all cash in local banks. This amount is included on the combined statement of net position as part of the "cash and cash equivalents."

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Long-Term Liabilities

Changes In Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended August 31, 2013, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the general long-term liability account group:

| Governmental Activities | Balance Sept. 1, 2012 | Additions | Reductions | Balance Aug. 31, 2013 | Amounts Due Within One Year | Amounts Due Thereafter |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Capital Lease Obligations | \$ 3,600,000.00 | \$ | \$ (2,000,000.00) | \$ 1,600,000.00 | \$ 1,600,000.00 | \$ |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 17,536,570.23 | 14,473,203.23 | (14,653,008.00) | 17,356,765.46 | 9,741,866.62 | 7,614,898.84 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$21,136,570.23 | \$14,473,203.23 | \$ (16,653,008.00) | \$ 18,956,765.46 | \$11,341,866.62 | \$ 7,614,898.84 |

Capital Lease Obligations

This is the capital lease obligation that was in place as of August 31, 2013 for software licenses for the ERP/CAPPS technology project, which is presented in Note 8.

Employees' Compensable Leave

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued, in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal, or separation from state employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the statement of net position. No liability is recorded for non-vesting employees accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. This obligation is paid from the same funding source from which the employee's salary or wage compensation was paid.

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivatives

NOTE 8: Leases

Capital Leases

The Comptroller of Public Accounts entered into a contract with Oracle USA, to purchase software for use in the state's ERP/CAPPS project. This software will be extensively modified for use by the state of Texas. This software is capitalized under the rules of GASB Statement 51, *Accounting and Reporting for Intangible Assets*.

As of August 31, 2013, the Comptroller of Public Accounts had one capital lease/installment payment agreement.

| Assets Under Capital Leases/ | Governmental |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Installment Purchase | Activities |
| Computer Software – Intangible | \$7,896,008.89 |
| Less: Accumulated Amortization | (6,185,206.58) |
| Capital Lease Total | \$1,710,802.31 |

Future remaining lease payments due under this capital lease, together with the present value of net minimum lease payments at fiscal year-end are as follows:

| | Government | al Activities |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| Future Installment Payments | Principal | Interest |
| 2014 Total Installment Payments | \$1,600,000.00 | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest at Various Rates | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| Present Value of Net Installment Payments | \$1,600,000.00 | \$ 0.00 |

Note: This is an installment payment contract with Oracle USA. No interest rate is specified. The payments are fixed each year over the term of the contract. This note only includes capital lease obligations in place at fiscal year-end.

Operating Leases

Included in the expenditures reported in the financial statements are the following amounts of rent paid or due under operating lease obligations:

| Fund Type 01 | Amount |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| General – Rent Paid | \$ 3,222,688.35 |
| General – Operating Leases | 8,382,792.21 |
| Total | \$11,605,480.56 |

Future minimum rental payments under operating leases having an initial term in excess of one year are as follows:

| Year Ended August 31, 2013 | |
|--|-----------------|
| 2014 | \$ 9,178,535.79 |
| 2015 | 7,150,564.00 |
| 2016 | 5,674,632.33 |
| 2017 | 2,767,313.17 |
| 2018 | 705,285.42 |
| 2019 thru 2023 | 1,645,370.42 |
| Total Minimum Future Lease Rental Payments | \$27,121,701.13 |

This note only includes lease renewals and contract obligations in place at fiscal year-end.

NOTE 9: Pension Plans

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Post Employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Receivables and Payables

As detailed in Note 1, Interfund Activities and Transactions, the agency had numerous transactions between funds and agencies. The reporting on interfund receivable and interfund payable balances and activity at August 31, 2013, is as follows:

| | Interfund Receivable | Interfund Payable | Source |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| GENERAL REVENUE (01) | | | |
| Agency 304, D23 Fund 2000 | \$ 13,837.28 | \$ (12.927.29) | Benefit Expenses |
| Agency 304, D23 Fund 3027 Total Interfund Payable/Receivable (Exh I) | \$13,837.28 | (13,837.28) \$(13,837.28) | Benefit Expenses |

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustments to Fund Balance/Net Position

For the year ended August 31, 2013, the beginning fund balance is restated as follows:

| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 29,854,947.50 |
|---|----|-------------------------------------|
| Restatement for Prior Year Default Balances Restatement for Prior Appropriation Year Benefit Draw Net Restatement | _ | (17,369.21) 13.67 (17,355.54) |
| Beginning Fund Balance, as Restated | \$ | 29,837,591.96 |

There are two restatements to the beginning fund balance. The first restatement is due to transactions that remained in the default fund at the end of fiscal year 2012, but were cleared in fiscal year 2013. The second restatement is to adjust a benefit appropriation for an additional draw made on a prior appropriation year that was no longer active.

NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussion and Analysis

No material accounting events occurred at the Comptroller of Public Accounts for fiscal year 2013.

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

This report reflects the Comptroller's operating transactions in the state's General Revenue Fund.

The activities of the Comptroller's Judiciary Section (241), the Comptroller's Treasury Fiscal (311), the Comptroller's State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) (907), the Comptroller-State Fiscal (902), and the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930) are reported in separate sections of this report.

The activities of the Texas Prepaid Higher Education Tuition Board (315) are presented in a separate report.

NOTE 21: Not Applicable to the AFR

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor-Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Service Concession Arrangements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 28: Troubled Debt Restructuring

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 29: Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Beginning Balance September 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance August 31, 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| UNAPPROPRIATED RECEIPTS General Revenue Fund (0001) U/F (1000) ASSETS Current | <u></u> | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 | \$ 12,490,245.31 \$ 12,490,245.31 | \$ 12,490,245.31 \$ 12,490,245.31 | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Accounts Payable Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 0.00 0.00 \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,552.32 12,490,245.31 \$ 12,503,797.63 | \$ 13,552.32 12,490,245.31 \$ 12,503,797.63 | \$ 0.00 0.00 \$ 0.00 |
| Suspense Fund (0900) U/F (9015) (9016) | | | | |
| ASSETS Current Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 | \$ 34,204.46 \$ 34,204.46 | \$ 34,204.46 \$ 34,204.46 | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 | \$ 34,204.46 \$ 34,204.46 | \$ 34,204.46 \$ 34,204.46 | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 |
| Texasaver – 401K (0942) U/F (0942) ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Accounts Receivables, Net Total Assets | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 | \$ 83,121.42 \$ 83,121.42 | \$ 83,121.42 \$ 83,121.42 | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES Current | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 | \$ 83,121.42 \$ 83,121.42 | \$ 83,121.42 \$ 83,121.42 | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 |

 $Concluded\ on\ the\ following\ page$

EXHIBIT J-1 (concluded)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Beginning Balance September 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance August 31, 2013 |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Direct Deposit Correction (0980) U/F (0980) (9014) ASSETS | - Coptomisor 1, 2012 | Additiono | Douadiono | August 61, 2016 |
| Current | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury | \$ 0.00 | \$ 21,695.75 | \$ 21,695.75 | \$ 0.00 |
| Total Assets | \$ 0.00 | \$ 21,695.75 | \$ 21,695.75 | \$ 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Finds Held for Others | ¢ 0.00 | ¢ 21.605.75 | ¢ 21.605.75 | \$ 0.00 |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 0.00 | \$ 21,695.75 \$ 21,695.75 | \$ 21,695.75 \$ 21,695.75 | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities | 9 0.00 | φ 21,093.13 | \$ 21,093.13 | y 0.00 |
| TPASS Postage Fund (0999) U/F (0999) ASSETS | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Other Current Assets | \$ 532,659.39 | \$ 3,264.98 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 535,924.37 |
| Total Assets | \$ 532,659.39 | \$ 3,264.98 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 535,924.37 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Funds Held for Others | ¢ 522.650.20 | ¢ 2.264.00 | Φ 0.00 | ¢ 525 024 27 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 532,659.39 \$ 532,659.39 | \$ 3,264.98 \$ 3,264.98 | \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 | \$ 535,924.37 \$ 535,924.37 |
| Child Support Employ Deduct – | | | | |
| Offset Acct Fund (0807) U/F (8070) ASSETS | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury | \$ 32,932.11 | \$ 457,134.98 | \$ 455,320.17 | \$ 34,746.92 |
| Total Assets | \$ 32,932.11 | \$ 457,134.98 | \$ 455,320.17 | \$ 34,746.92 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current | ф. 0.00 | ф. 421 5 00 5 2 | ф. 421 500 52 | Φ 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable Funds Held for Others | \$ 0.00 32,932.11 | \$ 421,790.73 | \$ 421,790.73 455,320,17 | \$ 0.00 34,746.92 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 32,932.11 | \$ 878,925.71 | \$ 877,110.90 | \$ 34,746.92 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 32,932.11 | \$ 676,923.71 | \$ 877,110.90 | \$ 34,740.92 |
| Totals – All Agency Funds ASSETS | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury | \$ 32,932.11 | \$ 13,003,280.50 | \$ 13,001,465.69 | \$ 34,746.92 |
| Accounts Receivables, Net | 0.00 | 83,121.42 | 83,121.42 | 0.00 |
| Other Current Assets | 532,659.39 | 3,264.98 | 0.00 | 535,924.37 |
| Total Assets | \$ 565,591.50 | \$13,089,666.90 | \$ 13,084,587.11 | \$ 570,671.29 |
| LIABILITIES Current | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 0.00 | \$ 435,343.05 | \$ 435,343.05 | \$ 0.00 |
| Funds Held for Others | 565,591.50 | 13,089,666.90 | 13,084,587.11 | 570,671.29 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 565,591.50 | \$13,525,009.95 | \$13,519,930.16 | \$ 570,671.29 |
| | | | | |

The accompanying notes of the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Comptroller Judiciary Section (241)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2013

| | General Funds (Exh A-1) | Special Revenue Funds (Exh B-1) | Governmental Funds Total | Capital Assets Adjustments |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS | · | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash | | | | |
| Cash In State Treasury Legislative Appropriations | \$ 30,575,880.29 | \$ 12,335,889.76 | \$ 12,335,889.76 30,575,880.29 | \$ |
| Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies | 300,000.00 1,674,810.41 | 2,614,635.17 | 300,000.00 4,289,445.58 | |
| Total Current Assets Total Assets | 32,550,690.70 \$ 32,550,690.70 | 14,950,524.93 \$ 14,950,524.93 | 47,501,215.63 \$ 47,501,215.63 | \$ 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Current Liabilities: | | | | |
| Payables From: | | | | |
| Accounts | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Payroll Due To Other Funds | 7,852,671.94 | 300,000.00 | 7,852,671.94 300,000.00 | |
| Due To Other Agencies | | 10,465.28 | 10,465.28 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 7,852,671.94 | 310,465.28 | 8,163,137.22 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities | 7,852,671.94 | 310,465.28 | 8,163,137.22 | 0.00 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | | |
| Restricted | | 2,614,635.17 | 2,614,635.17 | |
| Committed | 1,439,934.67 | 12,025,424.48 | 13,465,359.15 | |
| Unassigned | 23,258,084.09 | | 23,258,084.09 | |
| Total Fund Balances | 24,698,018.76 | 14,640,059.65 | 39,338,078.41 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 32,550,690.70 | \$ 14,950,524.93 | \$ 47,501,215.63 | \$ 0.00 |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Statement of Net Assets |
|---|----------------------|--|
| \$ | \$ | \$ 12,335,889.76 30,575,880.29 300,000.00 4,289,445.58 |
| \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | 47,501,215.63 \$ 47,501,215.63 |
| \$ | \$ | \$ 7,852,671.94 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 300,000.00 10,465.28 8,163,137.22 8,163,137.22 |
| 0.00 \$ 0.00 | 0.00 \$ 0.00 | 2,614,635.17 13,465,359.15 23,258,084.09 39,338,078.41 \$47,501,215.63 |

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | General | Special Revenue | Governmental | Capital |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | Funds (Exh A-2) | Funds (Exh B-2) | Funds Total | Assets Adjustments |
| REVENUES | | , | | <u> </u> |
| Legislative Appropriations: | | | | |
| Original Appropriations | \$ 67,473,485.00 | \$ | \$ 67,473,485.00 | \$ |
| Additional Appropriations | 31,566,033.09 | | 31,566,033.09 | |
| State Grant Pass-Through Revenue (Schedule 1B) | 489,036.84 | | 489,036.84 | |
| Licenses, Fees & Permits | 16,648,533.55 | 71,422,078.47 | 88,070,612.02 | |
| Other | 133,275.01 | | 133,275.01 | |
| Total Revenues | 116,310,363.49 | 71,422,078.47 | 187,732,441.96 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 50,620,156.29 | 30,912,114.06 | 81,532,270.35 | |
| Payroll Related Costs | 14,949,092.73 | 142,200.00 | 15,091,292.73 | |
| Travel | 508,219.42 | 112,200.00 | 508,219.42 | |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 23,417,659.56 | 28,884,027.05 | 52,301,686.61 | |
| Other Expenditures | 2,055,760.94 | 185,292.04 | 2,241,052.98 | |
| Total Expenditures/Expenses | 91,550,888.94 | 60,123,633.15 | 151,674,522.09 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 24,759,474.55 | 11,298,445.32 | 36,057,919.87 | 0.00 |
| Over Expellultures | 24,739,474.33 | 11,298,443.32 | | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers In | 1,158,418.00 | 988,461.54 | 2,146,879.54 | |
| Transfers Out | (7,620,330.79) | (3,761,502.90) | (11,381,833.69) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (6,461,912.79) | (2,773,041.36) | (9,234,954.15) | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position | 18,297,561.76 | 8,525,403.96 | 26,822,965.72 | |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Fund Balances – Beginning | 5,790,588.92 | 6,114,655.69 | 11,905,244.61 | |
| Restatements | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 5,790,588.92 | 6,114,655.69 | 11,905,244.61 | 0.00 |
| Appropriations Lapsed | 609,868.08 | | 609,868.08 | |
| Fund Balances – August 31, 2013 | \$ 24,698,018.76 | \$14,640,059.65 | \$ 39,338,078.41 | \$ 0.00 |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| Long-Term Liabilities | Other | Statement of |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Adjustments | Adjustments | Activities |
| | | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ 67,473,485.00 |
| | | 31,566,033.09 |
| | | 489,036.84 |
| | | 88,070,612.02 |
| | | 133,275.01 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 187,732,441.96 |
| | | |
| | | 81,532,270.35 |
| | | 15,091,292.73 |
| | | 508,219.42 |
| | | 52,301,686.61 |
| | | 2,241,052.98 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 151,674,522.09 |
| | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 36,057,919.87 |
| | | |
| | | 2,146,879.54 |
| | | (11,381,833.69) |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | (9,234,954.15) |
| 0.00 | | (7,234,734.13) |
| | | 26,822,965.72 |
| | | |
| | | 11,905,244.61 |
| | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 11,905,244.61 |
| | | 609,868.08 |
| \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 39,338,078.41 |
| Ψ 0.00 | Ψ 0.50 | Ψ 55,550,070.41 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

ENTITY

The Comptroller's Judiciary Section is an agency of the state of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts Reporting Requirements for State Agencies.

The Comptroller's Judiciary Section is responsible for paying the salaries of the district judges and district attorneys of Texas. The agency also pays miscellaneous expenses incurred by the judges and district attorneys as provided by the General Appropriations Act.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the *State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

There are no component units in which the Comptroller's Judiciary Section is financially accountable or any organization whose exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

General Fund (GAAP Fund Type 01)

The General Revenue Fund (Fund 0001) is the principal operating fund used to account for most of the state's general activities. It accounts for all financial resources except those accounted for in other funds.

The Insurance Board Operating Fund (0036)

Funds are provided from taxes and fees as required by the Insurance Code and money received by the Insurance Board from sales, reimbursements and fees authorized by other statutes and provided to the Travis County District Attorney's Office to investigate and prosecute insurance fraud.

Special Revenue Funds (GAAP Fund Type 02)

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for private-purpose trusts or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to use for specified purposes.

The State Highway Fund (Fund 0006)

State highway funds are provided to the Travis County District Attorney's Office to investigate and prosecute motor fuel tax fraud cases.

The Felony Prosecutor Supplement (Fund 0303)

The fund receives two-thirds of a \$15 fee paid by each surety posting a bail bond to fund longevity supplements for eligible assistant prosecutors. The remaining one-third is deposited to the GR Account — Fair Defense Fund.

The Judicial Fund (Fund 0573)

Used only for court-related purposes in support of the judicial branch of the state, including child support, court management and basic legal services for the indigent.

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Agency Funds (GAAP Fund Type 09)

Agency funds are used to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. They are as follows: Child Support Employee Deductions (Fund 8070), USPS—Overpayments To Employees (Fund 0900) and Direct Deposit Correction Account (Fund 0980),

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Governmental fund types that will build the fund financial statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal yearend. The state of Texas considers receivables collected within sixty days after year—end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for fund financial statements prepared on the modified accrual basis. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). Encumbrance accounting is employed for budgetary control purposes.

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated, unless the agency has authority to retain unexpended balances for use in future periods.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

Fund Balance – "Fund Balance" is the difference between fund assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the governmental fund statements.

Fund Balance Components – The fund balance for governmental funds are classified in accordance with GASB 54, as restricted, committed, and unassigned in the fund financial statements.

- Restricted fund balance includes those resources that have constraints placed on their use through external parties or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by a formal action of the Texas Legislature, the state's highest level of decision making authority.
- Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance
 that was not assigned to other funds and was not restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that can report a positive unassigned fund balance.

INTERFUND ACTIVITIES AND BALANCES

Interfund transaction refers to interactions with legally separate entities such as other state agencies and is restricted to external events. The agency experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments & Repurchase Agreements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Long Term Liabilities

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSABLE LEAVE

The employees paid through the Comptroller's Judiciary Section, Agency 241, are not eligible for state compensable leave. The Comptroller's Judiciary Section does not have any compensable leave liability for these employees.

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivatives

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9: Pension Plans

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Post Employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Payables and Receivables

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustment to Fund Balances/Net Position

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussion and Analysis

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 21: Not Applicable to the AFR

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

NOTE 27: Service Concession Arrangements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 28: Trouble Debt Restructuring

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 29: Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT A-1

Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds

August 31, 2013

| | General Revenue (0001) U/F (0001) | Insurance Board Operating Fund (0036) U/F (0036) | Total (Exh I) |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | |
| Legislative Appropriations | \$30,575,880.29 | \$ | \$ 30,575,880.29 |
| Due From Other Funds | 300,000.00 | | 300,000.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 234,875.74 | 1,439,934.67 | 1,674,810.41 |
| Total Current Assets | 31,110,756.03 | 1,439,934.67 | 32,550,690.70 |
| Total Assets | \$31,110,756.03 | \$ 1,439,934.67 | \$ 32,550,690.70 |
| | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Payables From: | | | |
| Accounts | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Payroll | 7,852,671.94 | | 7,852,671.94 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 7,852,671.94 | 0.00 | 7,852,671.94 |
| Total Liabilities | 7,852,671.94 | 0.00 | 7,852,671.94 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | |
| Committed | | 1,439,934.67 | 1,439,934.67 |
| Unassigned | 23,258,084.09 | | 23,258,084.09 |
| Total Fund Balances | 23,258,084.09 | 1,439,934.67 | 24,698,018.76 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$31,110,756.03 | \$ 1,439,934.67 | \$ 32,550,690.70 |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT A-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | General Revenue Fund (0001) U/F (0001) | Insurance Board Operating Fund (0036) U/F (0036) | Total (Exh II) |
|--|---|--|-------------------|
| REVENUES | | (, | |
| Legislative Appropriations: | | | |
| Original Appropriations | \$ 67,473,485.00 | \$ | \$ 67,473,485.00 |
| Additional Appropriations | 31,566,033.09 | | 31,566,033.09 |
| State Grant Pass-Through Revenue (Schedule 1B) | 489,036.84 | | 489,036.84 |
| Licenses, Fees & Permits | 16,648,533.55 | | 16,648,533.55 |
| Other | 133,275.01 | | 133,275.01 |
| Total Revenues | 116,310,363.49 | 0.00 | 116,310,363.49 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 50,620,156.29 | | 50,620,156.29 |
| Payroll Related Costs | 14,949,092.73 | | 14,949,092.73 |
| Travel | 508,219.42 | | 508,219.42 |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 22,284,115.53 | 1,133,544.03 | 23,417,659.56 |
| Other Expenditures | 2,055,760.94 | | 2,055,760.94 |
| Total Expenditures/Expenses | 90,417,344.91 | 1,133,544.03 | 91,550,888.94 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 25,893,018.58 | (1,133,544.03) | 24,759,474.55 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers In | | 1,158,418.00 | 1,158,418.00 |
| Transfers Out | (7,620,330.79) | , , | (7,620,330.79) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (7,620,330.79) | 1,158,418.00 | (6,461,912.79) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position | 18,272,687.79 | 24,873.97 | 18,297,561.76 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Fund Balances – Beginning | 4,375,528.22 | 1,415,060.70 | 5,790,588.92 |
| Restatements | 1,070,020122 | 1,115,000170 | 2,730,200132 |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 4,375,528.22 | 1,415,060.70 | 5,790,588.92 |
| Appropriations Lapsed | 609,868.08 | | 609,868.08 |
| Fund Balances – August 31, 2013 | \$ 23,258,084.09 | \$ 1,439,934.67 | \$ 24,698,018.76 |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-1

Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Special Revenue State Highway (0006) U/F (0006) | Special Revenue Felony Prosecutor (0303) U/F (0303) | Special Revenue Judicial (0573) U/F (0573, 1573) | Totals (Exh I) |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | |
| Cash | | | | |
| Cash In State Treasury | \$ | \$ 1,533,974.28 | \$ 10,801,915.48 | \$ 12,335,889.76 |
| Legislative Appropriations | | | | |
| Due From Other Agencies | 2,614,635.17 | | | 2,614,635.17 |
| Total Current Assets | 2,614,635.17 | 1,533,974.28 | 10,801,915.48 | 14,950,524.93 |
| Total Assets | \$2,614,635.17 | \$1,533,974.28 | \$ 10,801,915.48 | \$14,950,524.93 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | |
| Payables From: | | | | |
| Payroll | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Due To Other Funds | | | 300,000.00 | 300,000.00 |
| Due To Other Agencies | | | 10,465.28 | 10,465.28 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 310,465.28 | 310,465.28 |
| Total Liabilities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 310,465.28 | 310,465.28 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | | |
| Restricted | 2,614,635.17 | | | 2,614,635.17 |
| Committed | | 1,533,974.28 | 10,491,450.20 | 12,025,424.48 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2,614,635.17 | 1,533,974.28 | 10,491,450.20 | 14,640,059.65 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 2,614,635.17 | \$1,533,974.28 | \$ 10,801,915.48 | \$ 14,950,524.93 |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Special Revenue State Highway (0006) U/F (0006) | Special Revenue Felony Prosecutor (0303) U/F (0303) | Special Revenue Judicial (0573) U/F (0573, 1573) | Totals (Exh II) |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------|
| REVENUES | | · , , | | · · · |
| Licenses, Fees & Permits | \$ | \$ 4,255,843.68 | \$ 67,166,234.79 | \$71,422,078.47 |
| Total Revenues | 0.00 | 4,255,843.68 | 67,166,234.79 | 71,422,078.47 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | | 30,912,114.06 | 30,912,114.06 |
| Payroll Related Costs | | | 142,200.00 | 142,200.00 |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 795,764.69 | 4,232,442.91 | 23,855,819.45 | 28,884,027.05 |
| Other Expenditures | | | 185,292.04 | 185,292.04 |
| Total Expenditures/Expenses | 795,764.69 | 4,232,442.91 | 55,095,425.55 | 60,123,633.15 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (795,764.69) | 23,400.77 | 12,070,809.24 | 11,298,445.32 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers In | 987,418.00 | | 1,043.54 | 988,461.54 |
| Transfers Out | | | (3,761,502.90) | (3,761,502.90) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 987,418.00 | 0.00 | (3,760,459.36) | (2,773,041.36) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position | 191,653.31 | 23,400.77 | 8,310,349.88 | 8,525,403.96 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Fund Balances - September 1, 2012 | 2,422,981.86 | 1,510,573.51 | 2,181,100.32 | 6,114,655.69 |
| Restatements | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 2,422,981.86 | 1,510,573.51 | 2,181,100.32 | 6,114,655.69 |
| Appropriations Lapsed | | | | |
| Fund Balances – August 31, 2013 | \$ 2,614,635.17 | \$1,533,974.28 | \$ 10,491,450.20 | \$ 14,640,059.65 |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Beginning Balance August 31, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance August 31, 2013 |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| CHILD SUPPORT EMPLOYEE DEDUCTS – SUSPENSE Fund (0807) U/F (8070) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 5,700.00 \$ 5,700.00 | \$ 74,950.00 \$ 74,950.00 | \$ 74,650.00 \$ 74,650.00 | \$ 6,000.00 \$ 6,000.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 5,700.00 \$ 5,700.00 | \$ 74,950.00 \$ 74,950.00 | \$ 74,650.00 \$ 74,650.00 | \$ 6,000.00 \$ 6,000.00 |
| USPS-Overpayments To Employees | | | | |
| Fund (0900) U/F (9015) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 6.95 \$ 6.95 | \$ 4,084.45 \$ 4,084.45 | \$ 4,084.45 \$ 4,084.45 | \$ 6.95 \$ 6.95 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 6.95 \$ 6.95 | \$ 4,084.45 \$ 4,084.45 | \$ 4,084.45 \$ 4,084.45 | \$ 6.95 \$ 6.95 |
| DIRECT DEPOSIT CORRECTION | | | | |
| Fund (0980) U/F (0980) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 73.44 \$ 73.44 | \$ 9,791.23 \$ 9,791.23 | \$ 9,791.23 \$ 9,791.23 | \$ 73.44 \$ 73.44 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 73.44 \$ 73.44 | \$ 9,791.23 \$ 9,791.23 | \$ 9,791.23 \$ 9,791.23 | \$ 73.44 \$ 73.44 |
| TOTALS – ALL AGENCY FUNDS | | | | |
| ASSETS | φ 5.700.20 | Φ 00.025.60 | ф. 00. 525 (0 | Φ 6.000.20 |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 5,780.39 \$ 5,780.39 | \$ 88,825.68 \$ 88,825.68 | \$ 88,525.68 \$ 88,525.68 | \$ 6,080.39 \$ 6,080.39 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 5,780.39 \$ 5,780.39 | \$ 88,825.68 \$ 88,825.68 | \$ 88,525.68 \$ 88,525.68 | \$ 6,080.39 \$ 6,080.39 |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1B

Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Agency | |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Grant ID | Number | Amount |
| | | |
| 300.0004 | 300 | \$ 489,036.84 |
| | | |
| | | \$ 489,036.84 |
| | Grant ID 300.0004 | Grant ID Number |

Comptroller – Fiscal (902)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2013

| | G | Governmental Fund Types | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | General Funds | Special Revenue Funds | Permanent Fund Available National Research University Fund 0214 | Governmental Funds Total |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury | \$ 8,995,508,083.99 | \$ 29,274,252.80 | \$ 28,167,504.47 | \$ 9,052,949,841.26 |
| Cash in Bank (Note 3) | | 1,358,251.46 | | 1,358,251.46 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts | 307,253,333.33 | | | 307,253,333.33 |
| Interest and Dividends | 1,683,035.43 | 351,195.07 | 7,697.01 | 2,041,927.51 |
| Taxes (Note 27) | 3,108,131,040.40 | | | 3,108,131,040.40 |
| Due From Other Agencies (Note 12) | 180,716,669.71 | | | 180,716,669.71 |
| Total Current Assets | 12,593,292,162.86 | 30,983,699.33 | 28,175,201.48 | 12,652,451,063.67 |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | | |
| Taxes Receivable (Note 27) | 3,692,940.35 | | | 3,692,940.35 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 3,692,940.35 | | | 3,692,940.35 |
| Total Assets | \$ 12,596,985,103.21 | \$ 30,983,699.33 | \$ 28,175,201.48 | \$ 12,656,144,004.02 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | |
| Payables From: | | | | |
| Accounts | \$ 991,916.01 | \$ 83,020.16 | \$ | \$ 1,074,936.17 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 27,125,554.68 | | | 27,125,554.68 |
| Unclaimed Property Claimant Liabilities | 219,694,111.76 | | | 219,694,111.76 |
| Taxes Refund Payable | 269,551,000.41 | | | 269,551,000.41 |
| Due To Other Agencies (Note 12) | 283,169,071.00 | | 28,108,534.84 | 311,277,605.84 |
| Deferred Revenues | 992,550,711.14 | | | 992,550,711.14 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 1,793,082,365.00 | 83,020.16 | 28,108,534.84 | 1,821,273,920.00 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,793,082,365.00 | 83,020.16 | 28,108,534.84 | 1,821,273,920.00 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 3,692,940.35 | | 66,666.64 | 3,759,606.99 |
| Restricted | 36,689,394.28 | 1,275,231.30 | | 37,964,625.58 |
| Committed | 56,361,364.87 | 29,625,447.87 | | 85,986,812.74 |
| Unassigned | 10,707,159,038.71 | | | 10,707,159,038.71 |
| Total Fund Balances | 10,803,902,738.21 | 30,900,679.17 | 66,666.64 | 10,834,870,084.02 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$12,596,985,103.21 | \$ 30,983,699.33 | \$ 28,175,201.48 | \$12,656,144,004.02 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | General Funds | Special Revenue Funds | Permanent Fund Available National Research University Fund 0214 | Governmental Funds Total |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 42,041,541,174.40 | \$ 2,969,676,082.99 | \$ | \$ 45,011,217,257.39 |
| Licenses, Fees & Permits | 1,188,166,082.86 | 851,312.52 | | 1,189,017,395.38 |
| Interest and Other Investment Income | 13,656,863.95 | 1,376,421.23 | 112,580.84 | 15,145,866.02 |
| Land Income | 38,800,907.63 | | | 38,800,907.63 |
| Settlement of Claims | 574,749,893.08 | | | 574,749,893.08 |
| Sales of Goods and Services | 45,263,683.09 | | | 45,263,683.09 |
| Other | 768,415,481.54 | 18,288,841.00 | 17,004,130.50 | 803,708,453.04 |
| Total Revenues | 44,670,594,086.55 | 2,990,192,657.74 | 17,116,711.34 | 47,677,903,455.63 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Payroll Related Costs | 471,309,508.80 | | | 471,309,508.80 |
| Professional Fees and Services | 9,091,122.48 | 155,700.00 | 96,232.00 | 9,343,054.48 |
| Materials and Supplies | 481,562.59 | | | 481,562.59 |
| Communications and Utilities | 280,302.81 | | | 280,302.81 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 875,512.65 | | | 875,512.65 |
| Claims and Judgments | 9,475,254.51 | | | 9,475,254.51 |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 285,318,564.24 | 27,066,234.07 | | 312,384,798.31 |
| Other Expenditures | 50,957,981.35 | 659.92 | | 50,958,641.27 |
| Capital Outlay | 39,923.22 | | | 39,923.22 |
| Total Expenditures | 827,829,732.65 | 27,222,593.99 | 96,232.00 | 855,148,558.64 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 43,842,764,353.90 | 2,962,970,063.75 | 17,020,479.34 | 46,822,754,896.99 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfer In (Note 12) | 2,272,767,609.41 | 12,920,970.78 | | 2,285,688,580.19 |
| Transfer Out (Note 12) | (16,041,604,549.90) | (2,970,718,439.27) | (16,972,087.30) | (19,029,295,076.47) |
| Legislative Transfer Out | (20,180,527,422.72) | | | (20,180,527,422.72) |
| Insurance Recoveries | 173,526.61 | | | 173,526.61 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (33,949,190,836.60) | (2,957,797,468.49) | (16,972,087.30) | (36,923,960,392.39) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 9,893,573,517.30 | 5,172,595.26 | 48,392.04 | 9,898,794,504.60 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012 Restatements (Note 14) | 910,329,220.91 | 25,728,083.91 | 18,274.60 | 936,075,579.42 |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 910,329,220.91 | 25,728,083.91 | 18,274.60 | 936,075,579.42 |
| Fund Balances, August 31, 2013 | \$ 10,803,902,738.21 | \$ 30,900,679.17 | \$ 66,666.64 | \$ 10,834,870,084.02 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

EXHIBIT VI

Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Private-Purpose Trust Funds (Exhibit I-1) | Agency Funds (Exhibit J-1) | Totals |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Investments (Note 3): | \$ 10,902,665.93 | \$ 893,668,656.92 | \$ 904,571,322.85 |
| U.S. Government Obligations | | 31,469.92 | 31,469.92 |
| Corporate Obligations | | 83,074.80 | 83,074.80 |
| Corporate Equity | | 280,295,725.10 | 280,295,725.10 |
| Pooled Investments | | 69,580,663.41 | 69,580,663.41 |
| Other Investments Receivables: | | 4,504,535.28 | 4,504,535.28 |
| Federal | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 2,764.75 | | 2,764.75 |
| Total Assets | 10,905,430.68 | 1,248,164,125.43 | 1,259,069,556.11 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payables: | | | |
| Accounts Payables | 10,058,246.70 | | 10,058,246.70 |
| Intergovernmental Payables | | 834,495,947.76 | 834,495,947.76 |
| Funds Held for Others | 17 470 00 | 413,668,177.67 | 413,668,177.67 |
| Deferred Revenues | 17,479.83 | 1 240 164 125 42 | 17,479.83 |
| Total Liabilities | 10,075,726.53 | 1,248,164,125.43 | 1,258,239,851.96 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Held in Trust for: | | | |
| Individuals, Organizations, and | 920 704 15 | | 920 704 15 |
| Other Governments: | 829,704.15 | Φ 0.00 | 829,704.15 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 829,704.15 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 829,704.15 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

EXHIBIT VII

Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Private-Purpose Trust Funds (Exhibit I-2) | Totals |
|--|---|---------------|
| ADDITIONS | | |
| Contributions: | | |
| Investment Income: | | |
| From Investing Activities | | |
| Interest and Investment Income | \$ 34,987.23 | \$ 34,987.23 |
| Total Investing Income | 34,987.23 | 34,987.23 |
| Other Additions | | |
| Federal Revenue | 13,295,721.12 | 13,295,721.12 |
| Other Revenue | 13,293,721.12 | 13,293,721.12 |
| Transfers-In (Note 12) | 50,000,000.00 | 50,000,000.00 |
| Total Other Additions | 63,295,721.12 | 63,295,721.12 |
| Total Other Additions | 03,273,721.12 | 03,273,721.12 |
| Total Additions | 63,330,708.35 | 63,330,708.35 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 63,295,721.12 | 63,295,721.12 |
| Transfers-Out (Note 12) | 55,255,721112 | 55,255,721112 |
| Total Deductions | 63,295,721.12 | 63,295,721.12 |
| | | |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) | 34,987.23 | 34,987.23 |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012 | 794,716.92 | 794,716.92 |
| Restatements | 751,710.52 | 751,710.52 |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 794,716.92 | 794,716.92 |
| Net Position – August 31, 2013 | \$ 829,704.15 | \$ 829,704.15 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

ENTITY

The Comptroller–Fiscal is an agency of the State of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Comptroller of Public Accounts Reporting Requirements of State Agencies.

This report applies to those funds, which the State Comptroller of Public Accounts is statutorily required to expend, transfer, allocate or administer as trustee. Included are the funds and accounts over which the Comptroller exercises statutory administrative control, which includes revenues, collected for the benefit of others. The operating activity of the Comptroller of Public Accounts (Agency 304) is included in a separate section of this report.

There are no component units in which the Comptroller–Fiscal is financially accountable or any organization in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

Due to the significant changes related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34 *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & GOVERNMENT-WIDE ADJUSTMENT FUND TYPES

General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources of the state except those that must be accounted for in another fund. Listed below are the agency's General Funds and their purpose.

General Revenue Fund 0001 – To receive those revenues directed to be deposited to the General Revenue Fund and those revenues for which a specific fund has not been designated; such revenues to be used as the Constitution prescribes and the Legislature directs.

County and Road District Highway Fund 0057 – To take care of outstanding county and road district indebtedness assumed by the State along with the highway system. The Fund also receives allocation of gasoline taxes up to \$7.3 million each fiscal year, which in turn is distributed to the counties of the State.

Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Fund 0116 – To receive court costs collected from defendants convicted under certain sections of the Penal Code.

Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund 0494 – This is used only for the payment of compensation to claimants under the Victims of Crime Act.

Economic Stabilization Fund 0599 – To receive transfer of one-half of any unencumbered positive balance in the General Revenue Fund (0001) as of the last day of the preceding biennium and an amount equal to 75 percent of excess oil and gas production taxes received in fiscal year 1987 and any other money appropriated to the fund by the legislature. The fund may be used to eliminate temporary cash deficiency in the General Revenue Fund (0001).

Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County Fund 0830 – If an event plan is approved and a host community is selected as the site of a special event, the comptroller shall deposit the amount requested in the special event plan from state tax receipts as soon as practicable after the taxes are collected.

Major Events Trust Fund 0869 – Used to fulfill joint obligations of the state and endorsing municipality or county to a site selection organization under a games support contract.

Agency Trust and Suspense Fund 0900 – To provide a temporary depository for money held in suspense pending final disposition. Items held in the fund are cleared to the various Special Revenue Funds or the General Revenue Fund, or refunded to the payer.

Sexual Assault Program Fund 5010 – Created to receive parole supervision and probation fees collected under arts. 42.12, 22(e) and art 42.18 8(p), C.C.P. and gifts, grants and money appropriated for grants to maintain or expand existing services.

Tobacco Settlement Fund 5040 – To receive settlement money resulting from the final judgment in the State of Texas. The American Tobacco Company, et. al., civil action no. 5:96cv91. These funds are distributed to appropriate agencies and funds as identified in the court ordered settlement.

Jobs and Education for Texans (JET) Fund No. 5143 – To award grants to expand existing programs and develop new programs that prepare students for careers in high-demand occupations, including start-up costs associated with career and technical education courses, and to provide scholarships for students in career and technical programs, entified in the court ordered settlement.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Listed below are the agency's Special Revenue Funds and their purpose.

State Highway Fund 0006 – This is used to collect amounts from gross weight and axle weight permit fees for distribution to counties as provided in VTCA, Transportation Code 621.353.

Property Tax Relief Fund 0304 – Special fund in the state treasury outside the general revenue fund. The proceeds of the fund are from allocations of the computation of motor vehicle sales tax, collection of all tobacco products tax increases and calculated amounts from franchise taxes. The intent of the fund will be to reduce school district property taxes.

Binding Arbitration Trust Fund 0838 – This is used to retain and pay the administrative costs in binding arbitration cases of property value appeals initiated by property owners. Monies are moved to this special revenue fund from the same agency fund for payment of administrative costs

International Fuels Tax Agreement (IFTA) Trust Fund 0886 – To receive motor fuels taxes estimated to be due to other jurisdictions or otherwise subject to refund during the fiscal year, penalties and interest on those taxes due other jurisdictions, licensing fees, and other costs collected under the agreement.

Habitat Protection Fund 9999 – This fund was established by the 82nd Legislature to support the development or coordination of the development of a habitat conservation plan or a candidate conservation plan or to pay the costs of monitoring or administering the implementation of such a plan. The fund consists primarily of donations and fees paid by entities or individuals who voluntarily enroll in such a plan.

PERMANENT FUND

Available National Research University Fund 0214 – To receive disbursements from the National Research University Fund held outside the treasury. The money is to be used by eligible institutions only for the support and maintenance of educational and general activities that promote increased research capacity at the institution.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Private-Purpose Trust Funds

Private-Purpose Trust funds are used to account for all other trust arrangements whose principal and interest benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Listed below are the agency's Private-Purpose Trust funds and their purpose.

Private-Purpose Tobacco Settlement Political Subdivision Trust Fund 0872 – To hold a portion of the tobacco settlement money designated for the exclusive benefit of political subdivisions and will be distributed to political subdivisions as directed in the settlement.

Flood Area School and Road Trust Account 0903 – To hold money allocated by the Federal Government to be distributed to counties and political subdivisions of the state based on the tax rate applied to lands acquired for flood purposes.

Agency Funds

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other government entities. These funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Listed below are the agency's Agency Funds and their purpose.

Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County Trust Fund 0830 – For use by the comptroller to deposit a portion of the state and local sales tax, hotel and mixed beverage taxes for an approved major sporting or athletic event sanctioned by a site selection organization.

Fireworks Tax Securities Trust Fund 0862 – An applicant for a fireworks sales tax permit or for registration as a retailer must file adequate security for the payment of the taxes imposed by this chapter.

Customs Brokers Bond / Security Trust Fund 0866 – Created to hold bonds or securities from which the customs broker intends to issue exemption certificates.

Texas Racing Commission Security Trust Fund 0868 – Created to hold securities posted by each racing association as required by the comptroller rule to ensure payment of the state's portion of the pari-mutuel pool.

Major Events Trust Fund 0869 – To retain a portion of the state and local sales, hotel, and mixed beverage taxes, if a site is selected, in an amount as determined by the comptroller, to the presentation of a game and related events. Used to fulfill joint obligations of the state and endorsing municipality or county to a site selection organization under an event support contract.

Local Tax Collections for Sports / Community Venue Project Trust Fund 0874 – To hold taxes collected by the Comptroller under an inter-local contract for a local government until they are returned to the local government's venue project fund. Taxes are to be used for sports or community venue projects.

City, County, MTA and SPD Sales Tax Trust Account 0882 – To record the receipt of local sales and use tax collected by the Comptroller for each city, county, metropolitan transit authority and special purpose district authorizing the collection.

International Fuels Tax Agreement (IFTA) Guarantee Trust Fund 0884 – To hold in trust money or securities deposited with the Comptroller by participants in the International Fuels Tax Agreement.

Departmental Suspense Fund 0900 – To provide a temporary depository for money held in suspense pending final disposition. Items held in the fund are cleared to the various Special Revenue Funds or the General Revenue Fund, or refunded to the payer.

Motor Fuel Distributors Bond Guaranty Trust Fund 0904 – To hold in trust money or securities deposited by motor fuel distributors, in lieu of surety bonds, to insure complete and faithful performance by the distributor of all conditions and requirements imposed upon him by the laws pertaining to motor fuel and motor fuel distributors.

Qualified Hotel Project Fund – Created as a suspense account outside the Treasury, consists of eligible taxable proceeds. These proceeds are used to rebate, refund or pay each qualified hotel project the hotel occupancy taxes and sales and use taxes to which the project is entitled.

Mixed Beverage Tax Guaranty Trust Fund 0906 – To hold in trust money or securities deposited by mixed beverage permit holders.

Sales Tax Guaranty Trust Fund 0962—To receive cash and/or other negotiable securities pledged to guarantee payment of Sales Tax liabilities.

Direct Deposit Correction Fund 0980 – To hold money returned by financial institutions which had been transmitted for direct deposit where problems prevented credit are given to individual depositors until the agency issuing the original payment makes the correction by transferring the funds back to the original issuing fund or the person for whom the original payment was made is refunded the money.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. Governmental fund types are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Exceptions are unpaid employee compensable leave, and the unmatured debt service (principal and interest) on general long-term debt, long-term capital leases, and long-term claims and judgments, which are not recognized until actual payment is made.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the Legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). Unobligated appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated.

Since the Comptroller reports the entire cash balance for the general fund, budgetary accounts are eliminated for the Annual Financial Report.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY

Assets

Taxes Receivables

Amounts shown as taxes receivable represent various state taxes due to the state at August 31, 2013.

Liabilities

Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Other Liabilities

Other Liabilities represent intergovernmental taxes and the value of unclaimed property at the balance sheet date.

Deferred Revenue

Amounts shown as deferred revenue represent tax revenues earned but not available and resources received but not earned, ie., prepaid sales taxes, at August 31, 2013. A breakdown by Tax Type is available on Schedule 5.

Fund Balance/Net Position

The difference between fund assets and liabilities is 'Net Position' on the government-wide and fiduciary fund statements and the 'Fund Balance' is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the governmental fund statements.

Restricted Fund Balance

This fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either (a. externally imposed by laws and regulations of other governments or (b. imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unassigned Fund Balance

This is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed or assigned for specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that can report a positive unassigned fund balance.

INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES

The Comptroller-Fiscal has the following transactions between and within state funds presented in Note 12.

Transfers: Legally required transfers that are reported when incurred as "Transfers In" by the recipient fund and as "Transfers Out" by the disbursing fund due to and due from other agencies.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

Capital Assets are not shown on the Governmental Fund Financial Statements, but rather are included as governmental activities in the Government-wide Financial Statements. A summary of changes in Capital Assets for the year ended August 31, 2013, is presented below:

| | Balance 9/1/12 | Adjustments | Reclassifications | Additions | Deletions | Balance 8/31/13 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Depreciable Assets: | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | \$4,316,874.13 | \$ | \$ | \$ 39,923.22 | \$ | \$4,356,797.35 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (2,732,355.32) | | | (686,529.43) | | (3,418,884.75) |
| Depreciable Assets, Net | 1,584,518.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (646,606.21) | 0.00 | 937,912.60 |
| | | | | | | |
| Computer Software | 8,824,456.09 | | | | | 8,824,456.09 |
| Less Accumulated Amortization | (7,750,462.72) | | | (621,236.84) | | (8,371,699.56) |
| Amortizable Assets, Net | 1,073,993.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (621,236.84) | 0.00 | 452,756.53 |
| Total Capital Assets | \$2,658,512.18 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$(1,267,843.05) | \$ 0.00 | \$1,390,669.13 |

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments & Repurchase Agreements

INVESTMENTS

As of August 31, 2013, the carrying value and fair value of investments are as presented below.

| Fiduciary Funds | | Fair Value |
|---|------|--------------|
| U.S. Governemnt Treasuries | \$ | 20,435.81 |
| U.S. Treasury Strips | Ψ | 529.03 |
| U.S. Government Agency Obligations | | 10,505.08 |
| Corporate Obligations | | 83,074.80 |
| Equity | 28 | 0,295,725.10 |
| Fixed Income Money Market and Bond Mutual Funds | 6 | 9,580,663.41 |
| Miscellaneous | | 4,504,535.28 |
| Total | \$35 | 4,495,468.51 |

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. As of August 31, 2013, the agency's credit risk quality distribution for securities with credit risk exposure was as follows.

| Standard & Poor's | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Fund Type | GAAP Fund | Investment Type | Market Value | Aaa | Aa | A | ВВВ | В | Not Rated | |
| 09 | 0001 | Asset Back Security U.S. Government Treasuries U.S. Government Agencies REFCo Strip Govt Mortgage Backed Securities Certificates of Deposit | \$ 14,749.59 20,435.81 5,948.76 529.03 4,556.32 | | \$ 10,114.24 4,556.32 | \$ 5,948.76 | | \$ 4,635.35 | | |
| | | Corporate Obligations Political Subdivisions Mutual Funds | 83,074.80 293,459.02 3,938,008.14 \$4,360,761.47 | \$40,293.90 | 2,922.06 158,199.57 \$175,792.19 | 9,008.53 17,681.10 \$32,638.39 | \$ 59,250.00 15,163.45 \$ 74,413.45 | 616.86 18,533.60 \$23,785.81 | \$ 11,277.35 43,587.40 3,938,008.14 \$3,992,872.89 | |
| | Fitch The agency does not use ratings provided by Fitch. | | | | | | | | | |

DEPOSITS OF CASH IN BANK

As of August 31, 2013, the carrying amount and the total balance of cash deposits was \$1,358,251.46. These deposits are from the Habitat Protection Fund's activities and are held with the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company.

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Summary of Long Term Liabilities

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivatives

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9: Pension Plans

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Postemployment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Activity and Transactions

As explained in Note 1 on Interfund Transactions and Balances, there are numerous transactions between funds and agencies. At year end, amounts to be received or paid are reported as Interfund Receivables or Interfund Payables, Advances From or Advances To, or Due From or Due To Other Funds. The agency experienced routine transfers with other state agen-

cies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment or interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statement.

| | rfund actions | | | Due From Other Funds | | Due To Other Funds |
|-------------------|---|--|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| | Agency | Fund | | | | |
| | | | _ | | _ | |
| Fund 0001: | 323 | 0001 | \$ | 120,636,297.19 | \$ | |
| | 323 | 1989 | | 6,240,373.97 | | |
| | 329 | 1000 | | 989,100.00 | | |
| | 362 | 5025 | | 17,367,201.26 | | |
| | 454 | 0003 | | 162,900.00 | | |
| | 455 | 0001 | | 40,635.00 | | |
| | 456 | 0996 | | 274,024.00 | | |
| | 457 | 1002 | | 646,310.65 | | |
| | 538 | 0001 | | 4,817,131.48 | | |
| | 802 | 0950 | | 4,798,640.02 | | |
| | 903 | 0001 | | 1,289,449.98 | | |
| | 300 | 5003 | | 1,200,110.00 | | 3,553,187.31 |
| | 311 | 1900 | | | | 5,127,277.31 |
| | 320 | 0894 | | | | 1,287.17 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 405 | 0001 | | | | 284,432.73 |
| | 601 | 0006 | | | | 200,586,738.97 |
| | 701 | 0002 | | | | 66,862,246.32 |
| Total Fund 0001: | | | \$ | 157,262,063.55 | \$ | 276,415,169.81 |
| luta | | | | Dua Franc | | Due Te |
| | rfund actions | | | Due From Other Funds | | Due To Other Funds |
| | Agency | Fund | | | | |
| | Agency | тини | | | | |
| Fund 0116: | 407 | 0116 | \$ | 23,454,606.16 | \$ | |
| Fund 0494: | 302 | 0494 | \$ | | \$ | 12,710.20 |
| Fund 0599: | 576 | 0599 | \$ | | \$ | 1,272,651.47 |
| Fund 0599: | 405 | 1599 | \$ | | \$ | 613,575.25 |
| Fund 5040: | 529 | 5040 | \$ | | \$ | 4,854,964.27 |
| Fund 0214: | 730 | 0214 | \$ | | \$ | 12,932,578.61 |
| Fund 0214: | 733 | 0214 | \$ | | \$ | 15,175,956.23 |
| Total Due From/Du | e To (Exh 1 |) | \$ | 180,716,669.71 | \$ | 311,277,605.84 |
| Tran | sfers | | | Transfers Out | | Transfers In |
| | Agency | Fund | | Transiers out | | nunsicis in |
| | , | | | | | |
| | 105 | 0001 | \$ | | \$ | 220.00 |
| Fund 0001: | 105 | | | | | 1,044,872.49 |
| Fund 0001: | | 0001 | | | | |
| Fund 0001: | 300 | 0001 0001 | | | | |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 | 0001 | | | | 9,251,550.97 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 | 0001 0368 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 302 | 0001 0368 1002 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 8,775.00 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 302 303 | 0001 0368 1002 0001 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 8,775.00 760,418.42 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 302 303 303 | 0001 0368 1002 0001 0003 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 8,775.00 760,418.42 12,279.01 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 302 303 303 303 | 0001 0368 1002 0001 0003 0001 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 8,775.00 760,418.42 12,279.01 135,957.90 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 302 303 303 304 304 | 0001 0368 1002 0001 0003 0001 1369 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 8,775.00 760,418.42 12,279.01 135,957.90 6.94 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 302 303 303 304 304 304 | 0001 0368 1002 0001 0003 0001 1369 3027 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 8,775.00 760,418.42 12,279.01 135,957.90 6.94 111,639.12 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 302 303 303 304 304 304 305 | 0001 0368 1002 0001 0003 0001 1369 3027 0001 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 8,775.00 760,418.42 12,279.01 135,957.90 6.94 111,639.12 3,236,061.43 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 302 303 303 304 304 304 305 306 | 0001 0368 1002 0001 0003 0001 1369 3027 0001 0369 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 8,775.00 760,418.42 12,279.01 135,957.90 6,94 111,639.12 3,236,061.43 |
| Fund 0001: | 300 302 302 302 303 303 304 304 304 305 | 0001 0368 1002 0001 0003 0001 1369 3027 0001 | | | | 9,251,550.97 150.03 8,775.00 760,418.42 12,279.01 135,957.90 6.94 111,639.12 3,236,061.43 |

Continued on the following page

Continued from the previous page

| Tr | ransfers | | Transfers Out | Transfers In |
|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | Agency | Fund | | |
| Transfers | 313 | 0001 | \$ | \$ 181,982.63 |
| Fund 0001: | 313 | 0010 | • | 1,211.94 |
| (continued) | 320 | 0001 | | 3,288,039.41 |
| (continueu) | 320 | 0369 | | 6,765.27 |
| | 323 | 0001 | | 11,305,176.30 |
| | 329 | 3000 | | 3,813,736.00 |
| | 329 | 4055 | | 720,000.00 |
| | 329 | 4056 | | 30,000.00 |
| | 329 | 4059 | | 13,249.15 |
| | 332 | 0001 | | 1,996,247.71 |
| | 332 | 0066 | | 1,271,039.25 |
| | 332 | 0369 | | 22,203.61 |
| | 347 | 0001 | | 0.86 |
| | 347 | 0507 | | 4,311.06 |
| | 362 | 0001 | | 3,060.00 |
| | 362 | 5025 | | 53,657,833.72 |
| | 401 | 0001 | | 50,545.51 |
| | | | | |
| | 401 403 | 0369 | | 0.14 |
| | 403 | 0110 | | 263,158.37 |
| | 403 | 0113 | | 284,367.17 |
| | | 0116 | | 4,794.48 |
| | 403 | 0700 | | 1,099,521.00 |
| | 405 | 0001 | | 41,293.01 |
| | 405 405 | 0369 | | 853.88 |
| | | 0908 | | 1,228,089.59 |
| | 405 | 2101 | | 399,842.91 |
| | 405 409 | 7000 0001 | | 4,065.11 |
| | 454 | 0001 | | 3,830.57 |
| | | | | 61,578.75 |
| | 454 454 | 0008 | | 460,165.97 |
| | 454 | 0011 | | 39,968.55 |
| | 454 454 | 0036 | | 980,861.14 |
| | | 0369 | | 2.28 |
| | 455 455 | 0001 0371 | | 177,363.01 |
| | 455 | 0666 | | 41,464.70 |
| | 455 | 0716 | | 300,000.00 |
| | 455 | 1038 | | 17,470.47 6,736.08 |
| | 455 | 1508 | | 164,944.39 |
| | 455 | 1508 | | 19,562.54 |
| | 455 | 1538 | | 89,420.24 |
| | 455 | 1546 | | 4,969.35 |
| | 455 | 1548 | | 51,205.83 |
| | 455 | 1551 | | 206,126.00 |
| | 455 | 1553 | | 153,033.53 |
| | 455 | 1554 | | 17,110.49 |
| | 455 | 1561 | | 593,694.00 |
| | 455 | 1563 | | 261,357.44 |
| | 455 | 1564 | | 9,364.03 |
| | 455 457 | 1009 | | 703,344.00 |
| | 458 | 1103 | | 28,839.38 |
| | 459 | 1010 | | 510,000.00 |
| | 460 | 1010 | | 373,900.00 |
| | 473 | 0001 | | 1,000.00 |
| | 473 | 0369 | | 137.88 |
| | 503 | 0001 | | 20,000.00 |
| | 503 507 | 0001 | | 8,570.00 |
| | 515 | 0001 | | 72,147.50 |
| | 520 | | | |
| | 520 529 | 0001 | | 1,100.00 |
| | | 0001 | | 191,867,840.17 |
| | 529 530 | 0369 | | 43.44 |
| | 530 | 0001 | | 618,270.87 |
| | 530 537 | 0369 0001 | | 0.24 14,631,461.06 |
| | | | | |

Continued on the following page

Continued from the previous page

| Trar | nsfers | | Transfers Out | | Transfers In |
|------------------|------------|--------------|---|----|------------------------|
| | Agency | Fund | | | |
| Transfers | 537 | 0005 | \$ | \$ | 67 020 92 |
| Fund 0001: | 537 | 0273 | φ | Ф | 67,939.82 |
| | | | | | 6,727.13 |
| (concluded) | 537 538 | 0369 | | | 36,178.83 |
| | 538 | 0001 0369 | | | 12,696,950.97 78.99 |
| | 539 | 0001 | | | 32,044,044.68 |
| | 539 | 0369 | | | 14,091.72 |
| | 551 | 0001 | | | 16,547.07 |
| | 551 | 0369 | | | 294.63 |
| | 551 | 3702 | | | 5,534,712.84 |
| | 554 | 0001 | | | 316,810.57 |
| | 556 | 0001 | | | 59,251.57 |
| | 580 | 0001 | | | 233,775.23 |
| | 582 | 0010 | | | 26,401.76 |
| | 582 | 0027 | | | 5,095,158.38 |
| | 582 | 0040 | | | 14,253.07 |
| | 582 | 0369 | | | 1.36 |
| | 582 | 0400 | | | 10,796.93 |
| | 592 | 0001 | | | 3,667.50 |
| | 608 | 0001 | | | 5,940.00 |
| | 644 | 0001 | | | 19,367.13 |
| | 644 | 0103 | | | 7,948.51 |
| | 644 | 0258 | | | 33.45 |
| | 665 | 0001 | | | 70,735.06 |
| | 694 | 0001 | | | 193,150.00 |
| | 696 | 0014 | | | 408,444.63 |
| | 696 | 0369 | | | 6.10 |
| | 701 | 0001 | | | 882,981.32 |
| | 771 | 0369 | | | 10.14 |
| | 772 | 0369 | | | 44.79 |
| | 781 | 0001 | | | 3,660,776.14 |
| | 781 | 0369 | | | 14.04 |
| | 802 | 0010 | | | 68,182.87 |
| | 802 802 | 0012 0013 | | | 107.34 225,000.00 |
| | 802 | 0013 | | | 11,106.96 |
| | 802 | 0369 | | | 1,197.96 |
| | 808 | 0001 | | | 8,572.50 |
| | 808 | 0139 | | | 523,559.66 |
| | 902 | 0886 | | | 103,405.36 |
| | 902 | 8300 | | | 868,648.31 |
| | 907 | 0369 | | | 1,406.99 |
| | 300 | 5003 | 36,762,234.31 | | 1,100.55 |
| | 300 | 5106 | 874,238.99 | | |
| | 304 | 0001 | 1,000,000.00 | | |
| | 320 | 0894 | 1,287.17 | | |
| | 323 | 0001 | 1,456,519,645.11 | | |
| | 323 | 1989 | 229,798,822.61 | | |
| | 347 | 0064 | 3,676,406.00 | | |
| | 454 | 0011 | 49,049,813.92 | | |
| | 454 | 0036 | 75,836,070.98 | | |
| | 454 | 0516 | 486,819.36 | | |
| | 529 | 0001 | 38,452,710.89 | | |
| | 601 | 0001 | 2,569,452.28 | | |
| | 696 | 5060 | 160,628.57 | | |
| | 701 | 0193 | 9,581,988,019.11 | | |
| | 701 | 5135 | 20,000,000.00 | | |
| | 802 | 0643 | 38,452,560.00 | | |
| | 802 | 4673 | 433,437.00 | | |
| | 802 | 5153 | 302,085.00 | | |
| | 808 | 0139 | 4,908,283.00 | | |
| | 902 | 0057 | 7,300,000.00 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total Fund 0001: | 902 | 0599 | 1,879,028,852.24 \$13,427,601,366.54 | \$ | 386,438,757.17 |

Concluded on the following page

Concluded from the previous page

| | Transfers | | Transfers Out | Transfers In |
|-----------------|--------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Agency | Fund | | |
| Fund 0057: | 902 | 0001 | \$ | \$ 7,300,000.00 |
| Fund 0494: | 302 | 0469 | \$ 1,542,936.01 | \$ |
| Fund 0494: | 302 | 0494 | \$ 34,585.16 | \$ |
| Fund 0006 | 601 | 0006 | \$ | \$ 12,920,970.78 |
| Fund 0599: | 902 | 0001 | \$ | \$1,879,028,852.24 |
| Fund 0599: | 300 | 0599 | \$ 3,200,000.00 | \$ |
| | 405 | 1599 | \$ 613,575.25 | \$ |
| | 576 | 0599 | \$ 118,168,396.71 | \$ |
| | 701 | 0599 | \$ 1,750,000,000.00 | \$ |
| | 716 | 0599 | \$ 1,678,703.00 | \$ |
| Fund 0830: | 902 | 0001 | \$ 868,648.31 | \$ |
| Fund 5010: | 302 | 5010 | \$ 838,762.42 | \$ |
| Fund 5040: | 529 | 5040 | \$ 737,057,576.50 | \$ |
| Fund 0304: | 701 | 0193 | \$ 2,970,615,033.91 | \$ |
| Fund 0886: | 902 | 0001 | \$ 103,405.36 | \$ |
| Fund 0214: | 730 | 0214 | \$ 8,518,138.05 | \$ |
| Fund 0214: | 733 | 0214 | \$ 8,453,949.25 | \$ |
| Total Transfers | – (Exh. II) | | \$19,029,295,076.47 | \$ 2,285,688,580.19 |
| Fund 2872: | 311 | 0872 | \$ | \$ 50,000,000.00 |
| Total Transfers | – (Exh. VII) | | \$ 0.00 | \$ 50,000,000.00 |

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Position

During fiscal 2013, an adjustment was made which required the restatement of fund balance. The amounts reflected is a correction of a reversal of a prior-year expenditure now applied to the proper fund.

| | General Revenue Fund Fund 0001 | Tobacco Settlement Fund 5040 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Fund Balance/Equity, September 1, 2012 | \$ (5,558,486,391.33) | \$ 280,622,519.31 |
| Restatements: a. Prior year reversal correction Net Restatements | (4,460.00) (4,460.00) | 4,460.00 4,460.00 |
| Fund Balance/Equity, September 1, 2012 as Restated | \$(5,558,490,851.33) | \$280,626,979.31 |

NOTE 15: Contingent Liabilities

PROTEST TAX PAYMENTS:

As of Aug. 31, 2013, pending litigation filed by taxpayers seeking refunds of state taxes totaled \$124.6 million. The taxes protested include sales, franchise, insurance and other taxes. Although the outcome of these cases cannot presently be determined, adverse ruling in some of them could result in significant additional refunds.

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussion and Analysis

The General Revenue Fund 0001 cash balance increased to \$2.8 billion in fiscal 2013, an increase of \$6.5 billion from the balance of \$(3.7) billion in fiscal 2012. This is attributable to an net effect increase in total revenue of \$4.0 billion and a \$3.3 billion decrease in transfers out, specifically to the Foundation School Fund. This agency provides legislative funding for state-wide agency's expenditures and this is reflected in its legislative transfers-out. As disclosed in Note 27, a portion of the accrued taxes reported in this agency's report will not be finalized until the CAFR is completed.

The Economic Stabilization Fund (ESF), had transfers in of \$1.9 billion from the general revenue fund and transferred out approximately that same amount to other agencies as shown in Note 12, resulting in the ending cash balance remaining at \$6.1 billion. The Texas Constitution mandates that if oil or natural gas taxes exceed the net amount received in fiscal 1987, an amount equal to 75 percent of the excess must be transferred to the state's ESF from the general revenue fund. In addition to the oil and gas transfer, one half of any unencumbered balance in fund 0001 at the close of the biennium must be transferred to the ESF. The transfer is made in the subsequent year, thus in fiscal year 2012, both oil and gas taxes exceeded the amount collected in fiscal 1987, resulting in a transfer in of \$1.9 billion in fiscal 2013. There were no transfers out in FY13 from the ESF to the general revenue fund.

The Property Tax Relief Fund had no ending cash balance. This year's revenues of \$2.9 billion were transferred out to the Foundation School Fund 193 to pay for property tax relief.

Tax collections, the major source of revenue reported in this agency experienced an 8.4% increase from fiscal 2012. This was a result of statewide increases in Sales Taxes (7.2%), Franchise Taxes (5.1%), Motor Vehicle Sales/Rental Taxes (9.0%) and other increases in the remaining taxes. Oil production and regulation taxes, however, had a significant increase of 42.2% from fiscal 2012. Interest and Investment Income increased 7.6% from fiscal 2012. This category accounted for 1.2 percent of total net revenue.

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

There were no significant related party transactions in agency 902 in fiscal 2013.

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

This section of the report reflects the activities of the Comptroller–Fiscal function (Agency 902) in the General Revenue Fund (0001), the Economic Stabilization Fund (0599), the Flood Area School and Road Expendable Trust Fund (0903), and other funds. The entire activity of the State's General Revenue Fund will be reflected in the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Year Ended August 31, 2013.

NOTE 21: Tobacco Settlement

The state of Texas settled a lawsuit against certain tobacco manufacturers in 1998. The settlement included monetary and injunctive relief. The settling tobacco manufacturers agreed to remit annual payments to the state. Estimates made at the time of the agreement projected that these payments could total \$15.1 billion over the first 25 years of the agreement. The court-ordered annual payment amounts are subject to adjustments on the tobacco companies' domestic cigarette sales, the general consumer inflation rate, the profitability of the tobacco companies and any other court-ordered factors. A revenue accrual and deferred revenue of \$307.3 million has been calculated on estimated sales from Jan. 1 to the end of the fiscal year. Tobacco settlement revenues were \$474.6 million in fiscal 2012 and \$484.1 million in fiscal 2013. Cumulative actual tobacco settlement revenues as of fiscal 2013 were \$8.1 billion.

NOTE 22: Donor-Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivables and Payables

See Note 1 for disaggregation of Other Payables.

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Taxes Receivables/Payables

A. Taxes Receivable

The Comptroller-Fiscal collects certain taxes for the State of Texas. Taxes receivable represent amounts due to the State at August 31, for revenues earned in the current fiscal year that will be collected in the future. The receivables have been recorded net of allowances for uncollectible accounts. Revenue is recorded on the governmental fund financial statements using the modified accrual basis of accounting for amounts due to the State of Texas at August 31 that are considered as "available" (e.g. received by the State within approximately 60 days after that date). Revenue earned but not "available" at August 31 is recorded as deferred revenue. Prepaid taxes are also recorded as deferred revenue.

On the government-wide financial statements a corresponding amount is recorded as revenue using the accrual basis of accounting, which includes revenue earned at fiscal year end regardless if it is available. Deferred revenue includes only the prepaid taxes that have not been earned by fiscal year end. Taxes receivable are the same for both modified and full accrual basis.

Taxes receivable have been netted against any refunds payable and estimated uncollectable taxes with the exception of the Franchise Tax and Oil and Gas Production Tax. Refunds payable will be shown separately for the Franchise Tax and Oil and Gas Production Taxes. The full accrual basis is reported on the government-wide financial statements in the *State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*.

As of November 20, 2013 the taxes receivable and deferred revenue balances for the Franchise Tax had not been finalized. The Franchise Tax Revenue and Tax Receivable will be finalized after the final returns for the tax due May 15, 2013 are processed. The tax returns are due November 15, 2013. Adjustments will be made if necessary prior to publication of the CAFR.

Taxes receivable, as reported in the General Fund (Exhibit I), are detailed by tax type as follows:

| Тах Туре | Net Taxes Receivable |
|---|--|
| Sales and Use Tax Motor Vehicle & MFG Housing Motor Fuels Oil & Natural Gas Production Franchise Insurance Cigarette & Tobacco Other Total Net Taxes Receivable | \$1,770,978,711.77 144,585,661.99 5,536,879.02 400,990,114.07 23,661,620.73 217,844,559.13 24,732,563.39 253,942,870.24 \$2,842,272,980.34 |
| As Reported on the Financial Statements | |
| Current Taxes Receivable Noncurrent Taxes Receivable Total Taxes Receivable | \$3,108,131,040.40 3,692,940.35 \$3,111,823,980.75 |
| Refunds Payable Total Net Taxes Receivable | \$ (269,551,000.41) \$2,842,272,980.34 |

NOTE 28: Contested Taxes

Taxpayers may petition for a formal hearing before an independent administrative law judge if they wish to challenge a tax liability assessed by the state. If the request for a determination hearing is received within a specified time, the taxpayer does not have to pay the tax until a final decision is reached. Collectability of these assessments is dependent upon the decisions of administrative law judges. These assessments are not recognized as tax revenue until the administrative hearing is final. Therefore, these amounts are not included in the receivables reported in the financial statements. As of August 31, 2013, the redetermination hearings process had an estimated \$1.3 billion.

NOTE 29: Deferred Revenue

The deferred revenue in general revenue of \$685 million consists of \$110 million tax prepayments that have not been earned, and \$575 million revenues earned but not available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period.

NOTE 30: Unclaimed Property

The State holds certain property that is escheated to the State in the absence of legal claimants or heirs. Although a rightful owner can reclaim escheat property unto perpetuity, large portions of escheated property are never reclaimed. Additionally, the revenue generated from escheat property has always exceeded the amount needed to pay current claims. In fiscal year 2013, the unclaimed property fund received \$875 million of gross revenues, made \$177 million of claimant payments and transferred \$697 million to the general fund. The claimant liability in the general fund of \$219 million represents the probable amount that will be reclaimed and paid to claimants in the following year. As of August 31, 2013, a balance of \$354 million in marketable securities and mutual funds were held in trust. The State also holds an insignificant amount of personal property such as jewelry.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT A-1

Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds

August 31, 2013

| | | | Consolidated Funds | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | General Revenue Fund (0001) U/F (0001, 9000) | County & Road District Highway Fund (0057) U/F (0057) | Law Enforcement Standards/Edu Fd (0116) U/F (0116) | Compensation Victims Crime Fd (0494) U/F (0494) | Economic Stabilization Fd (0599) U/F (0599) |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | ¢ 2 750 962 020 77 | ¢ 220 110 52 | ф | ¢ 0 104 224 60 | Φ.C. 170, 104, 417, CO |
| Cash in State Treasury Receivables: | \$ 2,750,862,028.77 | \$ 229,118.53 | \$ | \$ 8,184,334.69 | \$ 6,170,184,417.62 |
| Accounts Interest and Dividends | | | | 2,189.86 | 1,680,845.57 |
| Taxes (Note 27) | 3,108,131,040.40 | | | | |
| Due From Other Agencies (Note 12) | 157,262,063.55 | | 23,454,606.16 | | |
| Total Current Assets | 6,016,255,132.72 | 229,118.53 | 23,454,606.16 | 8,186,524.55 | 6,171,865,263.19 |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Taxes Receivable (Note 27) | 3,692,940.35 | | | | |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 3,692,940.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets | \$6,019,948,073.07 | \$ 229,118.53 | \$ 23,454,606.16 | \$ 8,186,524.55 | \$6,171,865,263.19 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Payables From: | ф 001.016.01 | ф | ф | ф | ф |
| Accounts | \$ 991,916.01 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Other Intergovernmental | 27,125,554.68 | | | | |
| Unclaimed Property Claimant Liabilities | 219,694,111.76 | | | | |
| Taxes Refund Payable Due To Other Agencies (Note 12) | 269,551,000.41 276,415,169.81 | | | 12,710.20 | 1,886,226.72 |
| Deferred Revenues | 685,297,377.81 | | | 12,710.20 | 1,000,220.72 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 1,479,075,130.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12,710.20 | 1,886,226.72 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,479,075,130.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12,710.20 | 1,886,226.72 |
| Total Entolities | 1,177,075,150.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12,710.20 | 1,000,220.72 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | | | |
| Nonspendable for Long-Term Taxes Receivable | 3,692,940.35 | | | | |
| Restricted | | 229,118.53 | | 8,173,814.35 | |
| Committed | | | 23,454,606.16 | | |
| Unassigned | 4,537,180,002.24 | | | | 6,169,979,036.47 |
| Total Fund Balances | 4,540,872,942.59 | 229,118.53 | 23,454,606.16 | 8,173,814.35 | 6,169,979,036.47 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$6,019,948,073.07 | \$ 229,118.53 | \$ 23,454,606.16 | \$ 8,186,524.55 | \$ 6,171,865,263.19 |

| | Total | | | |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County (0830) U/F (8300) | Major Events Trust Fund (0869) U/F (0869) | Tobacco Settlement Temporary Hold (5040) U/F (5040) | Jobs & Education for Texas 5143 U/F (5143) | (Exhibit I) 2013 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 12,765,798.58 | \$ 18,162,244.59 | \$ 33,141,425.67 | \$ 1,978,715.54 | \$ 8,995,508,083.99 |
| | | 307,253,333.33 | | 307,253,333.33 1,683,035.43 |
| | | | | 3,108,131,040.40 180,716,669.71 |
| 12,765,798.58 | 18,162,244.59 | 340,394,759.00 | 1,978,715.54 | 12,593,292,162.86 |
| | | | | 3,692,940.35 |
| 0.00 \$ 12,765,798.58 | 0.00 \$ 18,162,244.59 | 0.00 \$ 340,394,759.00 | 0.00 \$ 1,978,715.54 | 3,692,940.35 \$12,596,985,103.21 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 991,916.01 27,125,554.68 |
| | | | | 219,694,111.76 269,551,000.41 |
| | | 4,854,964.27 | | 283,169,071.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 307,253,333.33 312,108,297.60 | 0.00 | 992,550,711.14 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 312,108,297.60 | 0.00 | 1,793,082,365.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 3,692,940.35 |
| 12,765,798.58 | 18,162,244.59 | 28,286,461.40 | 1,978,715.54 | 36,689,394.28 56,361,364.87 |
| | | | | 10,707,159,038.71 |
| 12,765,798.58 | 18,162,244.59 | 28,286,461.40 | 1,978,715.54 | 10,803,902,738.21 |
| \$ 12,765,798.58 | \$ 18,162,244.59 | \$ 340,394,759.00 | \$1,978,715.54 | \$ 12,596,985,103.21 |

EXHIBIT A-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Consolidated Funds | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | General Revenue Fund (0001) U/F (0001, 9000) | County & Road District Highway Fund (0057) U/F (0057) | Law Enforcement Standards/Edu Fd (0116) U/F (0116) | Compensation Victims Crime Fd (0494) U/F (0494) | Economic Stabilization Fd (0599) U/F (0599) | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 41,983,611,515.01 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Licenses, Fees & Permits | 1,181,105,664.30 | | 6,221,656.14 | | | |
| Interest and Other Investment Income | (15,387,115.34) | | | 30,193.38 | 28,997,810.00 | |
| Land Income | 38,800,907.63 | | | | | |
| Settlement of Claims | 88,522,600.92 | | | 1,510,233.57 | | |
| Sales of Goods and Services | 45,263,683.09 | | | | | |
| Other | 768,415,481.54 | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 44,090,332,737.15 | 0.00 | 6,221,656.14 | 1,540,426.95 | 28,997,810.00 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Payroll Related Costs | 471,309,508.80 | | | | | |
| Professional Fees and Services | 9,091,122.48 | | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | 481,562.59 | | | | | |
| Communications and Utilities | 280,302.81 | | | | | |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 875,512.65 | | | | | |
| Claims and Judgments | 9,440,499.87 | | | 34.754.64 | | |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 226,976,023.98 | 7,300,000.00 | | - 1,1- 11- 1 | | |
| Other Expenditures | 50,957,981.35 | .,, | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 39,923.22 | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 769,452,437.75 | 7,300,000.00 | 0.00 | 34,754.64 | 0.00 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 43,320,880,299.40 | (7,300,000.00) | 6,221,656.14 | 1,505,672.31 | 28,997,810.00 | |
| Over Expenditures | 45,320,880,299.40 | (7,500,000.00) | 0,221,030.14 | 1,303,072.31 | 28,997,810.00 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfer In (Note 12) | 386,438,757.17 | 7,300,000.00 | | | 1,879,028,852.24 | |
| Transfer Out (Note 12) | (13,427,601,366.54) | | | (1,577,521.17) | (1,873,660,674.96) | |
| Legislative Transfer Out | (20,180,527,422.72) | | | | | |
| Insurance Recoveries | 173,526.61 | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (33,221,516,505.48) | 7,300,000.00 | 0.00 | (1,577,521.17) | 5,368,177.28 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 10,099,363,793.92 | 0.00 | 6,221,656.14 | (71,848.86) | 34,365,987.28 | |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012 | (5,558,486,391.33) | 229,118.53 | 17,232,950.02 | 8,245,663.21 | 6,135,613,049.19 | |
| Restatements (Note 14) | (4,460.00) | , | · / | · ' ' · · | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | (5,558,490,851.33) | 229,118.53 | 17,232,950.02 | 8,245,663.21 | 6,135,613,049.19 | |
| Fund Balances, August 31, 2013 | \$ 4,540,872,942.59 | \$ 229,118.53 | \$23,454,606.16 | \$8,173,814.35 | \$6,169,979,036.47 | |

| | | Consolidated Funds | 3 | | Total |
|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------|
| Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County (0830) U/F (8300) | Major Events Trust Fund (0869) U/F (0869) | Sexual Assault Program (5010) U/F (5010) | Tobacco Settlement Temporary Hold (5040) U/F (5040) | Jobs & Education for Texas 5143 U/F (5143) | (Exhibit II) 2013 |
| \$ 15,457,071.39 | \$ 42,472,588.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 42,041,541,174.40 |
| | | 838,762.42 | | | 1,188,166,082.86 |
| | | | | 15,975.91 | 13,656,863.95 |
| | | | | | 38,800,907.63 |
| | | | 484,717,058.59 | | 574,749,893.08 |
| | | | | | 45,263,683.09 |
| | | | | | 768,415,481.54 |
| 15,457,071.39 | 42,472,588.00 | 838,762.42 | 484,717,058.59 | 15,975.91 | 44,670,594,086.55 |
| | | | | | 471,309,508.80 |
| | | | | | 9,091,122.48 |
| | | | | | 481,562.59 |
| | | | | | 280,302.81 |
| | | | | | 875,512.65 |
| | | | | | 9,475,254.51 |
| 14,907,867.19 | 29,856,792.86 | | | 6,277,880.21 | 285,318,564.24 |
| | | | | | 50,957,981.35 |
| | | | | | 39,923.22 |
| 14,907,867.19 | 29,856,792.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,277,880.21 | 827,829,732.65 |
| 549,204.20 | 12,615,795.14 | 838,762.42 | 484,717,058.59 | (6,261,904.30) | 43,842,764,353.90 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2,272,767,609.41 |
| (868,648.31) | | (838,762.42) | (737,057,576.50) | | (16,041,604,549.90) |
| | | | | | (20,180,527,422.72) |
| | | | | | 173,526.61 |
| (868,648.31) | 0.00 | (838,762.42) | (737,057,576.50) | 0.00 | (33,949,190,836.60) |
| (319,444.11) | 12,615,795.14 | 0.00 | (252,340,517.91) | (6,261,904.30) | 9,893,573,517.30 |
| 12.005.242.60 | 5.546.440.45 | | 200 (22 510 21 | 0.240.610.04 | 010 220 220 01 |
| 13,085,242.69 | 5,546,449.45 | | 280,622,519.31 | 8,240,619.84 | 910,329,220.91 |
| 13,085,242.69 | 5,546,449.45 | 0.00 | 4,460.00 280,626,979.31 | 8,240,619.84 | 910,329,220.91 |
| \$ 12,765,798.58 | \$ 18,162,244.59 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 28,286,461.40 | \$1,978,715.54 | \$10,803,902,738.21 |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

EXHIBIT B-1

Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Property Tax Relief Fund (0304) U/F (0304) | Binding Arbitration Trust Fund Fund (0838) U/F (8380) | International Fuels Tax Agreement Trust Fund (0886) U/F (0886) | Habitat Protection Fund (9999) U/F (2999) | Total (Exhibit I) 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | (, | (, | (, | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Cash in Bank | \$ | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 29,273,252.80 | \$ 1,358,251.46 | \$ 29,274,252.80 1,358,251.46 |
| Receivables From: | | | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 351,195.07 | | | | 351,195.07 |
| Due From Other Agencies (Note 12) | | | | | |
| Total Current Assets | 351,195.07 | 1,000.00 | 29,273,252.80 | 1,358,251.46 | 30,983,699.33 |
| Total Assets | \$ 351,195.07 | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 29,273,252.80 | \$1,358,251.46 | \$30,983,699.33 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 83,020.16 | \$ 83,020.16 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 83,020.16 | 83,020.16 |
| Total Liabilities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 83,020.16 | 83,020.16 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | 1,275,231.30 | 1,275,231.30 |
| Committed | 351,195.07 | 1,000.00 | 29,273,252.80 | | 29,625,447.87 |
| Total Fund Balances | 351,195.07 | 1,000.00 | 29,273,252.80 | 1,275,231.30 | 30,900,679.17 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 351,195.07 | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 29,273,252.80 | \$1,358,251.46 | \$ 30,983,699.33 |

EXHIBIT B-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | State Highway | Property Tax Relief | Binding Arbitration Trust | International Fuels Tax Agreement | Habitat Protection | Total |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | Fund (0006) U/F (0006) | Fund (0304) U/F (0304) | Fund (0838) U/F (8380) | Trust Fund (0886) U/F (0886) | Fund (9999) U/F (2999) | (Exhibit II) 2013 |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | \$ 2,969,676,082.99 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 2,969,676,082.99 |
| Licenses, Fees & Permits | | | | | 851,312.52 | 851,312.52 |
| Interest and Other Investment Income | | 1,272,210.29 | | 103,405.36 | 805.58 | 1,376,421.23 |
| Other | | | 155,700.00 | 18,133,141.00 | | 18,288,841.00 |
| Total Revenues | 0.00 | 2,970,948,293.28 | 155,700.00 | 18,236,546.36 | 852,118.10 | 2,990,192,657.74 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 12,920,970.78 | | | 13,827,800.18 | 317,463.11 | 27,066,234.07 |
| Professional Fees and Services Claims and Judgments | | | 155,700.00 | | | 155,700.00 |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | 659.92 | 659.92 |
| Total Expenditures | 12,920,970.78 | 0.00 | 155,700.00 | 13,827,800.18 | 318,123.03 | 27,222,593.99 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (12,920,970.78) | 2,970,948,293.28 | 0.00 | 4,408,746.18 | 533,995.07 | 2,962,970,063.75 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfer In (Note 12) | 12.920.970.78 | | | | | 12,920,970.78 |
| Transfer Out (Note 12) | , , | (2,970,615,033.91) | | (103,405.36) | | (2,970,718,439.27) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 12,920,970.78 | (2,970,615,033.91) | 0.00 | (103,405.36) | 0.00 | (2,957,797,468.49) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 0.00 | 333,259.37 | 0.00 | 4,305,340.82 | 533,995.07 | 5,172,595.26 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012 | | 17.935.70 | 1.000.00 | 24,967,911.98 | 741,236.23 | 25,728,083.91 |
| Restatements (Note 14) | | , | -, | , , | , | ,, |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, | | | | | | |
| as Restated | 0.00 | 17,935.70 | 1,000.00 | 24,967,911.98 | 741,236.23 | 25,728,083.91 |
| | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, August 31, 2013 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 351,195.07 | \$ 1,000.00 | \$29,273,252.80 | \$1,275,231.30 | \$ 30,900,679.17 |

^{*} Appropriated fund is noted as (XXXX), USAS D23 U/F (XXXX)

EXHIBIT I-1

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Private Purpose Tobacco Settlement Political Subdivision Trust (0872) U/F (2872) | Federal Resource Receipt Distribution Fund (0521) U/F (0521) | Private Purpose Flood Area School and Road Trust Fund (0903) U/F (0903) | Total (Exhibit VI) 2,013.00 |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Receivables: | \$ | \$ 17,479.83 | \$ 10,885,186.10 | \$ 10,902,665.93 |
| Federal | | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | | | 2,764.75 | 2,764.75 |
| Total Assets | 0.00 | 17,479.83 | 10,887,950.85 | 10,905,430.68 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | | 10,058,246.70 | 10,058,246.70 |
| Deferred Revenues | | 17,479.83 | | 17,479.83 |
| Total Liabilities | 0.00 | 17,479.83 | 10,058,246.70 | 10,075,726.53 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Held In Trust For: Individuals, Organizations, and | | | | |
| Other Governments | | | 829,704.15 | 829,704.15 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 829,704.15 | \$ 829,704.15 |

EXHIBIT I-2

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Private Purpose Tobacco Settlement Political Subdivision Trust (0872) U/F (2872) | Private Purpose Flood Area School and Road Trust Fund (0903) U/F (0903) | Total (Exhibit VII) 2013 |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS | | | |
| Contributions: Investment Income: | | | |
| From Investing Activities | | | |
| Interest and Investment Income | \$ | \$ 34,987.23 | \$ 34,987.23 |
| Total Investment Income | 0.00 | 34,987.23 | 34,987.23 |
| | | | |
| Other Additions: | | | |
| Federal Revenue | | 13,295,721.12 | 13,295,721.12 |
| Other Revenue | | | |
| Transfers-In (Note 12) | 50,000,000.00 | 12 207 721 12 | 50,000,000.00 |
| Total Other Additions | 50,000,000.00 | 13,295,721.12 | 63,295,721.12 |
| Total Additions | 50,000,000.00 | 13,330,708.35 | 63,330,708.35 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | |
| Intergovernmental Payments Transfers-Out (Note 12) | 50,000,000.00 | 13,295,721.12 | 63,295,721.12 |
| Total Deductions | 50,000,000.00 | 13,295,721.12 | 63,295,721.12 |
| Total Deductions | | 13,293,721.12 | |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) | 0.00 | 34,987.23 | 34,987.23 |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012 | 0.00 | 794,716.92 | 794,716.92 |
| Restatements (Note 14) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 0.00 | 794,716.92 | 794,716.92 |
| Net Position – August 31, 2013 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 829,704.15 | \$ 829,704.15 |

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| August 31, 2013 | Beginning Balance Sept. 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance Aug. 31, 2013 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| General Revenue Fund (0001) – Unclaimed Property Securities Receipts (U/F 4113) ASSETS Investments: | | | | • |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations (Note 3) Corporate Obligations (Note 3) | \$ 41,554.94 10,121.83 | \$ 31,469.92 83,074.80 | \$ 41,554.94 10,121.83 | \$ 31,469.92 83,074.80 |
| Corporate Equity (Note 3) Pooled Investments Note 3) | 177,288,964.84 56,596,438.26 | 280,295,725.10 69,580,663.41 | 177,288,964.84 56,596,438.26 | 280,295,725.10 69,580,663.41 |
| Other Investments (Note 3) Total Assets | 3,145,094.21 \$ 237,082,174.08 | 4,504,535.28 \$ 354,495,468.51 | 3,145,094.21 \$ 237,082,174.08 | 4,504,535.28 \$ 354,495,468.51 |
| LIABILITIES Funds Held for Others | \$ 237,082,174.08 | \$ 354,495,468.51 | \$ 237,082,174.08 | \$ 354,495,468.51 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 237,082,174.08 | \$ 354,495,468.51 \$ 354,495,468.51 | \$ 237,082,174.08 \$ 237,082,174.08 | \$ 354,495,468.51 \$ 354,495,468.51 |
| OTHER AGENCY FUNDS | | | | |
| Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County (0830) U/F (0830) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 2,580,553.44 \$ 1,524,499.20 | \$ 3,241,638.35 \$ 3,241,638.35 | \$ 3,644,361.55 \$ 3,644,361.55 | \$ 2,177,830.24 \$ 2,177,830.24 |
| LIABILITIES | d 2500 552 44 | ф 2.241 c20.25 | ф 2.644.261.55 | ¢ 2.155.000.24 |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 2,580,553.44 \$ 1,524,499.20 | \$ 3,241,638.35 \$ 3,241,638.35 | \$ 3,644,361.55 \$ 3,644,361.55 | \$ 2,177,830.24 \$ 2,177,830.24 |
| Binding Arbitration Trust Fund (0838) U/F (0838) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 121,065.00 \$ 127,500.00 | \$ 522,870.00 \$ 522,870.00 | \$ 561,020.00 \$ 561,020.00 | \$ 82,915.00 \$ 82,915.00 |
| LIABILITIES | 4 121.065.00 | ф 522 0 7 0 00 | ¢ 561,000,00 | d 02.015.00 |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 121,065.00 \$ 127,500.00 | \$ 522,870.00 \$ 522,870.00 | \$ 561,020.00 \$ 561,020.00 | \$ 82,915.00 \$ 82,915.00 |
| Fireworks Tax Security Trust Account (0862) U/F (0862) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 750.00 \$ 5,425.00 | \$ 750.00 \$ 750.00 | \$ 750.00 \$ 750.00 | \$ 750.00 \$ 750.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 750.00 \$ 5,425.00 | \$ 750.00 \$ 750.00 | \$ 750.00 \$ 750.00 | \$ 750.00 \$ 750.00 |
| Custom Brokers Bond/Security Trust Fund (0866) U/F (0866) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 |

Continued on the following page

EXHIBIT J-1 (continued)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| // (| Beginning Balance Sept. 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance Aug. 31, 2013 |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Texas Racing Commission Security Trust Fund (0868) U/F (0868) ASSETS | | | | g . e.,_e |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 8,800.00 \$ 8,800.00 | \$ 9,800.00 \$ 9,800.00 | \$ 8,800.00 \$ 8,800.00 | \$ 9,800.00 \$ 9,800.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 8,800.00 \$ 8,800.00 | \$ 9,800.00 \$ 9,800.00 | \$ 8,800.00 \$ 8,800.00 | \$ 9,800.00 \$ 9,800.00 |
| Major Events Trust Fund | | | | |
| (0869) U/F (8690) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 887,434.16 \$ 887,434.16 | \$ 6,795,619.00 \$ 6,795,619.00 | \$ 4,777,090.82 \$ 4,777,090.82 | \$ 2,905,962.34 \$ 2,905,962.34 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 887,434.16 \$ 887,434.16 | \$ 6,795,619.00 \$ 6,795,619.00 | \$ 4,777,090.82 \$ 4,777,090.82 | \$ 2,905,962.34 \$ 2,905,962.34 |
| Local Tax Collections For Sports/Community Venue Project Trust Fund (0874) U/F (0874) | | | | |
| ASSETS Cash in State Treasury | \$ 3,930,290.13 | \$ 49,995,317.38 | \$ 49,615,294.38 | \$ 4,310,313.13 |
| Total Assets | \$ 3,930,290.13 | \$ 49,995,317.38 | \$ 49,615,294.38 | \$ 4,310,313.13 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 3,930,290.13 \$ 3,930,290.13 | \$ 49,995,317.38 \$ 49,995,317.38 | \$ 49,615,294.38 \$ 49,615,294.38 | \$ 4,310,313.13 \$ 4,310,313.13 |
| City, County, MTA & SPD Sales Tax Trust (0882) U/F (0882) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 791,321,854.54 \$ 791,321,854.54 | \$ 8,513,843,513.41 \$ 8,513,843,513.41 | \$ 8,470,669,420.19 \$ 8,470,669,420.19 | \$ 834,495,947.76 \$ 834,495,947.76 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Other Intergovernmental Payables Total Liabilities | \$ 791,321,854.54 \$ 791,321,854.54 | \$ 8,513,843,513.41 \$ 8,513,843,513.41 | \$ 8,470,669,420.19 \$ 8,470,669,420.19 | \$ 834,495,947.76 \$ 834,495,947.76 |
| International Fuels Tax Agreement (IFTA) | | | | |
| Guaranty Trust Account (0884) U/F (0884) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 85,307.87 \$ 85,307.87 | \$ 143,508.17 \$ 143,508.17 | \$ 93,308.17 \$ 93,308.17 | \$ 135,507.87 \$ 135,507.87 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 85,307.87 \$ 85,307.87 | \$ 143,508.17 \$ 143,508.17 | \$ 93,308.17 \$ 93,308.17 | \$ 135,507.87 \$ 135,507.87 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 85,307.87 | \$ 143,508.17 | \$ 93,308.17 | \$ 135,507.87 |

Continued on the following page

EXHIBIT J-1 (continued)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| //dgust 51, 2013 | Beginning Balance Sept. 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance Aug. 31, 2013 |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Departmental Suspense Fund (0900) U/F (0900) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 8,326,154.50 \$ 8,326,154.50 | \$ 487,659,647.67 \$ 487,659,647.67 | \$ 488,634,324.22 \$ 488,634,324.22 | \$ 7,351,477.95 \$ 7,351,477.95 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 8,326,154.50 \$ 8,326,154.50 | \$ 487,659,647.67 \$ 487,659,647.67 | \$ 488,634,324.22 \$ 488,634,324.22 | \$ 7,351,477.95 \$ 7,351,477.95 |
| Motor Fuel Distributor's Bond Guaranty | | | | |
| (0904) U/F (0904) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 969,285.63 \$ 969,285.63 | \$ 1,099,285.63 \$ 1,099,285.63 | \$ 1,089,285.63 \$ 1,089,285.63 | \$ 979,285.63 \$ 979,285.63 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 969,285.63 \$ 969,285.63 | \$ 1,099,285.63 \$ 1,099,285.63 | \$ 1,089,285.63 \$ 1,089,285.63 | \$ 979,285.63 \$ 979,285.63 |
| Qualified Hotel Project Trust Fund | | | | |
| (0905) U/F (0905) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ \$ 0.00 | \$ 27,045,702.18 \$ 27,045,702.18 | \$ 27,045,702.18 \$ 27,045,702.18 | \$ 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 0.00 | \$ 27,045,702.18 \$ 27,045,702.18 | \$ 27,045,702.18 \$ 27,045,702.18 | \$ 0.00 |
| Mixed Beverage Tax Guaranty | | | | |
| (0906) U/F (0906) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 12,249,856.11 \$ 12,249,856.11 | \$ 14,604,803.76 \$ 14,604,803.76 | \$ 13,806,255.52 \$ 13,806,255.52 | \$ 13,048,404.35 \$ 13,048,404.35 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 12,249,856.11 \$ 12,249,856.11 | \$ 14,604,803.76 \$ 14,604,803.76 | \$ 13,806,255.52 \$ 13,806,255.52 | \$ 13,048,404.35 \$ 13,048,404.35 |
| Sales Tax Guaranty Trust | | | | |
| (0962) U/F (0962) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 25,306,957.16 \$ 25,306,957.16 | \$ 35,343,165.82 \$ 35,343,165.82 | \$ 32,521,343.60 \$ 32,521,343.60 | \$ 28,128,779.38 \$ 28,128,779.38 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 25,306,957.16 \$ 25,306,957.16 | \$ 35,343,165.82 \$ 35,343,165.82 | \$ 32,521,343.60 \$ 32,521,343.60 | \$ 28,128,779.38 \$ 28,128,779.38 |

 $Concluded\ on\ the\ following\ page$

EXHIBIT J-1 (concluded)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Beginning Balance Sept. 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance Aug. 31, 2013 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Direct Deposit Correction Account (0980) U/F (0980) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 4,095.77 \$ 4,095.77 | \$ 74,615,061.90 \$ 74,615,061.90 | \$ 74,592,474.40 \$ 74,592,474.40 | \$ 26,683.27 \$ 26,683.27 |
| LIABILITIES Funds Held for Others | \$ 4,095.77 | \$ 74,615,061.90 | \$ 74,592,474.40 | \$ 26,683.27 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 4,095.77 | \$ 74,615,061.90 | \$ 74,592,474.40 | \$ 26,683.27 |
| Totals – All Agency Funds | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Investments: | \$ 845,807,404.31 | \$ 9,214,940,683.27 | \$ 9,167,079,430.66 | \$ 893,668,656.92 |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations (Note 3) Corporate Obligations (Note 3) | 41,554.94 10,121.83 | 31,469.92 83,074.80 | 41,554.94 10,121.83 | 31,469.92 83,074.80 |
| Corporate Equity (Note 3) Pooled Investments Note 3) | 177,288,964.84 56,596,438.26 | 280,295,725.10 69,580,663.41 | 177,288,964.84 56,596,438.26 | 280,295,725.10 69,580,663.41 |
| Other Investments (Note 3) Total Assets | 3,145,094.21 \$1,082,889,578.39 | 4,504,535.28 \$ 9,569,436,151.78 | 3,145,094.21 \$ 9,404,161,604.74 | 4,504,535.28 \$1,248,164,125.43 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Payables Funds Held for Others | \$ 791,321,854.54 291,567,723.85 | \$ 8,513,843,513.41 1,055,592,638.37 | \$ 8,470,669,420.19 933,492,184.55 | \$ 834,495,947.76 413.668.177.67 |
| Total Liabilities | \$1,082,889,578.39 | \$ 9,569,436,151.78 | \$ 9,404,161,604.74 | \$1,248,164,125.43 |

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1A

Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | | Pass-Th | rough From | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor/ Program Title | CFDA Number | State Agy. or Univ. Amount | Non-State Entities Amount | Direct Program Amount | Total Pass- Through & Direct Program |
| U.S. Department of Defense Payment to States in Lieu of | | | | | |
| Real Estate Taxes Total U.S. Dept of Defense | 12.112 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,295,721.12 13,295,721.12 | \$ 13,295,721.12 13,295,721.12 |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,295,721.12 | \$ 13,295,721.12 |

NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION

Per Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets -Fiduciary Funds – (Exh VII): Federal Revenues \$13,295,721.12 Reconciling Items 0.00 Total Pass-Through and \$13,295,721.12 Expenditures Per Federal Schedule

NOTE 7 – FEDERAL DEFERRED REVENUE

| CFDA | Balance 09/01/12 | Net Change | Balance 08/31/13 |
|--------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| 15.227 | \$ 17,479.83 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 17,479.83 |

The deferred revenue of \$17,479.83 are federal grant prepayments that have not been earned. This relates to CFDA 15.227 - Distribution of Receipts to State and Local Governments

| Pass-Through To | | rough To | | | |
|--|------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| State Agy. Non-State or Univ. Entities Amount Amount | | Entities | Expenditures Amount | Total Pass- Through & Expenditures | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,295,721.12 13,295,721.12 | \$13,295,721.12 13,295,721.12 | |
| \$ | 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,295,721.12 | \$ 13,295,721.12 | |
| _ | | | | | |

SCHEDULE 4

Schedule of Modified to Full Accrual Adjustments – Governmental Funds Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Governmental Funds Total | Capital Assets Adjustments | Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Statement of Net Assets |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Cash in Bank | \$ 9,052,949,841.26 1,358,251.46 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 9,052,949,841.26 1,358,251.46 |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 307,253,333.33 | | | | 307,253,333.33 |
| Interest and Dividends | 2,041,927.51 | | | | 2,041,927.51 |
| Taxes | 3,108,131,040.40 | | | | 3,108,131,040.40 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 180,716,669.71 | | | | 180,716,669.71 |
| Total Current Assets | 12,652,451,063.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12,652,451,063.67 |
| Now Comment Asserts | | | | | |
| Non-Current Assets: Taxes Receivable | 3,692,940.35 | | | | 3,692,940.35 |
| Capital Assets: | 3,092,940.33 | | | | 3,092,940.33 |
| Depreciable | | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | | 4,356,797.35 | | | 4,356,797.35 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | (3,418,884.75) | | | (3,418,884.75) |
| Computer Software | | 8,824,456.09 | | | 8,824,456.09 |
| Accumulated Amortization | | (8,371,699.56) | | | (8,371,699.56) |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 3,692,940.35 | 1,390,669.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,083,609.48 |
| Total Assets | \$ 12,656,144,004.02 | \$1,390,669.13 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 12,657,534,673.15 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Payables From: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 1,074,936.17 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,074,936.17 |
| Other Intergovernmental | 27,125,554.68 | | | | 27,125,554.68 |
| Unclaimed Property Claimant Liabilities | 219,694,111.76 | | | | 219,694,111.76 |
| Taxes Refund Payable | 269,551,000.41 | | | | 269,551,000.41 |
| Due to Other Agencies Deferred Revenues | 311,277,605.84 992,550,711.14 | | | (882,491,875.37) | 311,277,605.84 110,058,835.77 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 1,821,273,920.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (882,491,875.37) | 938,782,044.63 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,821,273,920.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (882,491,875.37) | 938,782,044.63 |
| | | 0.00 | 0.00 | (002,471,073.37) | 730,762,044.03 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | | | |
| Nonspendable for LT Taxes Receivable | 3,759,606.99 | | | | |
| Restricted | 37,964,625.58 | | | | |
| Committed Unassigned | 85,986,812.74 10,707,159,038.71 | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | 10,834,870,084.02 | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$12,656,144,004.02 | | | | |
| Total Elabilities and I und Dalance | φ 12,030,144,004.02 | | | | |
| GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT – NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net Position: | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Position, | ¢ | ¢ 1 200 ((0 12 | ¢ | ¢ | ¢ 1200 ((0.12 |
| Net of Related Debt | 10 924 970 094 02 | \$ 1,390,669.13 | \$ | \$ 992 401 975 27 | \$ 1,390,669.13 |
| Unrestricted Total Net Position | 10,834,870,084.02 \$ 10,834,870,084.02 | \$1,390,669.13 | \$ 0.00 | 882,491,875.37 \$ 882,491,875.37 | 11,717,361,959.39 \$ 11,718,752,628.52 |
| Total Net Fusition | φ 10,034,070,004.02 | φ 1,390,009.13 | φ 0.00 | φ 002,471,073.37 | φ 11,/10,/32,020.32 |

SCHEDULE 4

Schedule of Modified to Full Accrual Adjustments – Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Governmental Funds Total | Capital Assets Adjustments | Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Statement of Activities |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 45,011,217,257.39 | \$ | \$ | \$ 882,491,875.37 | \$ 45,893,709,132.76 |
| Licenses, Fees & Permits | 1,189,017,395.38 | | | | 1,189,017,395.38 |
| Interest and Other Investment Income | 15,145,866.02 | | | | 15,145,866.02 |
| Land Income | 38,800,907.63 | | | | 38,800,907.63 |
| Settlement of Claims | 574,749,893.08 | | | | 574,749,893.08 |
| Sales of Goods and Services | 45,263,683.09 | | | | 45,263,683.09 |
| Other | 803,708,453.04 | | | | 803,708,453.04 |
| Total Revenues | 47,677,903,455.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 882,491,875.37 | 48,560,395,331.00 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Payroll Related Costs | 471,309,508.80 | | | | 471,309,508.80 |
| Professional Fees and Services | 9,343,054.48 | | | | 9,343,054.48 |
| Materials and Supplies | 481,562.59 | | | | 481,562.59 |
| Communications and Utilities | 280,302.81 | | | | 280,302.81 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 875,512.65 | | | | 875,512.65 |
| Claims and Judgments | 9,475,254.51 | | | | 9,475,254.51 |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 312,384,798.31 | | | | 312,384,798.31 |
| Other Expenditures | 50,958,641.27 | | | | 50,958,641.27 |
| Capital Outlay | 39,923.22 | (39,923.22) | | | |
| Depreciation/Amortization Expense | | 1,307,766.27 | | | 1,307,766.27 |
| Total Expenditures | 855,148,558.64 | 1,267,843.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 856,416,401.69 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 46,822,754,896.99 | (1,267,843.05) | 0.00 | 882,491,875.37 | 47,703,978,929.31 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Net Inc (Dec) on Transfer of Capital Assets | | | | | |
| Transfer In | 2,285,688,580.19 | | | | 2,285,688,580.19 |
| Transfer Out | (19,029,295,076.47) | | | | (19,029,295,076.47) |
| Legislative Transfer Out | (20,180,527,422.72) | | | | (20,180,527,422.72) |
| Insurance Recoveries | 173,526.61 | | | | 173,526.61 |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | (36,923,960,392.39) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (36,923,960,392.39) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Assets | 9,898,794,504.60 | (1,267,843.05) | | 882,491,875.37 | 10,780,018,536.92 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012 | 936,075,579.42 | | | | |
| Restatements | , , | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 936,075,579.42 | | | | |
| Fund Balances, August 31, 2013 | \$ 10,834,870,084.02 | | | | |
| GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT – NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net Position/Net Change in Net Position | \$ 9,898,794,504.60 | \$ (1,267,843.05) | \$ 0.00 | \$ 882,491,875.37 | \$10,780,018,536.92 |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012 Restatements | 936,075,579.42 | 2,658,512.18 | | | 938,734,091.60 |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 936,075,579.42 | 2,658,512.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 938,734,091.60 |
| Net Position, August 31, 2013 | \$ 10,834,870,084.02 | \$ 1,390,669.13 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 882,491,875.37 | \$ 11,718,752,628.52 |

SCHEDULE 5

Schedule of Tax Revenue, Tax Receivable and Deferred Tax Revenue

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Tax Revenue | | Taxes | Refunds | Net Taxes |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Тах Туре | Modified Accrual | Full Accrual | Receivable | Payable | Receivable |
| Sales and Use | \$ 25,874,623,275.84 | \$ 26,128,256,333.31 | \$ 1,770,978,711.77 | \$ | \$ 1,770,978,711.77 |
| Motor Vehicle & MFG Housing | 3,854,079,362.98 | 3,856,220,091.68 | 144,585,661.99 | | 144,585,661.99 |
| Motor Fuels* | 60,011,975.10 | 60,022,528.16 | 5,536,879.02 | | 5,536,879.02 |
| Oil & Natural Gas Production | 4,648,933,232.86 | 4,648,969,059.78 | 670,541,114.48 | (269,551,000.41) | 400,990,114.07 |
| Franchise | 3,155,770,408.73 | 3,155,770,408.73 | 23,661,620.73 | | 23,661,620.73 |
| Insurance | 1,767,707,396.62 | 1,952,735,531.16 | 217,844,559.13 | | 217,844,559.13 |
| Cigarette & Tobacco | 623,880,995.24 | 624,536,470.01 | 24,732,563.39 | | 24,732,563.39 |
| Other Taxes: | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage | 981,620,295.08 | 1,056,876,334.15 | 143,795,339.69 | | 143,795,339.69 |
| Utility | 433,889,966.33 | 485,452,257.88 | 60,903,539.24 | | 60,903,539.24 |
| Hotel and Motel | 443,212,616.68 | 450,129,052.64 | 49,243,991.31 | | 49,243,991.31 |
| Other | 139,881,989.55 | 139,881,989.55 | | | |
| Total Taxes | \$41,983,611,515.01 | \$ 42,558,850,057.05 | \$ 3,111,823,980.75 | \$ (269,551,000.41) | \$ 2,842,272,980.34 |

^{*} Motor fuel tax revenue, taxes receivable & deferred revenue transferred to the Texas Department of Transportation and Texas Education Agency will be reported by those agencies instead of Comptroller-Fiscal.

| | Deferred Tax Revenue | | | venue |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----|----------------|
| Tax Type | Modified Accrual | | | Full Accrual |
| | | | | |
| Sales and Use | \$ | 253,633,057.47 | \$ | 77,604,432.29 |
| Motor Vehicle & MFG Housing | | 2,140,728.70 | | |
| Motor Fuels* | | 10,553.06 | | |
| Oil & Natural Gas Production | | 35,826.92 | | 32,454,403.48 |
| Insurance | | 185,028,134.54 | | |
| Cigarette & Tobacco | | 655,474.77 | | |
| Other Taxes: | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage | | 75,256,039.07 | | |
| Utility | | 51,562,291.55 | | |
| Hotel and Motel | | 6,916,435.96 | | |
| Total Taxes | \$ | 575,238,542.04 | \$ | 110,058,835.77 |

Comptroller Treasury – Fiscal (311)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Government | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | General Funds (Ex A-1) | Permanent Funds (Ex E-1) | Governmental Funds Total |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | |
| Cash in Bank Cash in State Treasury | \$ 45,741.94 72,081,000.00 | \$ 82,027.53 | \$ 127,769.47 72,081,000.00 |
| Short Term Investments Receivables From: | 6,808,156.82 | 18,501,457.43 | 25,309,614.25 |
| Interest and Dividends Trade Receivables | 404.59 | 1,164.49 | 1,569.08 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 5,127,277.31 | | 5,127,277.31 |
| Non-Current Assets: Investments | 296,797,003.90 | 751,556,383.98 | 1,048,353,387.88 |
| Total Assets | \$ 380,813,842.62 | \$770,141,033.43 | \$1,150,872,848.52 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Liabilities: Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Payables From: Accounts Payable | \$ 160,215.94 | \$ 392,923.98 | \$ 553,139.92 |
| Trade Payables Short Term Debt | | | |
| Other Liabilities | 77,127,277.31 | | 77,127,277.31 |
| Total Liabilities | 77,287,493.25 | 392,923.98 | 77,680,417.23 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | |
| Restricted Committed | 303,491,091.30 | 769,748,109.45 | 1,073,239,200.75 |
| Unassigned Total Fund Balances | 81,000.00 303,572,091.30 | 769,748,109.45 | 81,000.00 1,073,320,200.75 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 380,859,584.55 | \$ 770,141,033.43 | \$1,151,000,617.98 |

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | General Funds (Ex A-2) | Permanent Funds (Ex E-2) | Governmental Funds Total |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Interest and Other Investment Income Income from Securities Lending | \$ 43,430,558.85 | \$ 9,598,906.43 | \$ 53,029,465.28 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value | 21,408,160.77 64,838,719.62 | 47,498,110.73 57,097,017.16 | 68,906,271.50 121,935,736.78 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Professional Fees and Services Travel | 1,403,962.45 8,233.32 | 2,227,550.11 | 3,631,512.56 8,233.32 |
| Borrower Rebate and Agent Fees Interest | 245,000,000.00 | | 245,000,000.00 |
| Total Expenditures/Expenses | 246,412,195.77 | 2,227,550.11 | 248,639,745.88 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | (181,573,476.15) | 54,819,467.05 | (126,754,009.10) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers Out Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | (80,202,231.74) | (23,354,815.74) (23,354,815.74) | (103,557,047.48) (103,557,047.48) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position | (261,775,707.89) | 31,464,651.31 | (230,311,056.58) |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012 Restatements | 565,347,799.19 | 738,283,458.12 | 1,303,631,257.31 |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 565,347,799.19 | 738,283,458.12 | 1,303,631,257.31 |
| Fund Balances – August 31, 2013 | \$ 303,572,091.30 | \$ 769,748,109.43 | \$1,073,320,200.73 |

EXHIBIT VI

Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Private- Purpose Trust (Exhibit I-1) | Agency Funds (Exhibit J-1) | Totals |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | |
| Cash in Bank | \$ 250,519.43 | \$ 127,790.80 | \$ 378,310.23 |
| Cash in State Treasury | | 3,510,482.59 | 3,510,482.59 |
| | | | |
| Other Short Term Investments | 53,807,823.98 | | 53,807,823.98 |
| Investments (Note 3) | , , | | |
| U.S. Government and Agency Obligations | | | |
| Corporate Equity | 47,855,795.90 | | 47,855,795.90 |
| Corporate Obligations | 2,242,413.23 | | 2,242,413.23 |
| Foreign Securities | 70,007,266.70 | | 70,007,266.70 |
| Other Investments | 2,014,304,697.38 | | 2,014,304,697.38 |
| Repurchase Agreements | | 32,326,363.30 | 32,326,363.30 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 3,246.86 | 35.92 | 3,282.78 |
| Trade Receivables | | | |
| Other Assets | | 115,000.00 | 115,000.00 |
| Total Assets | 2,188,471,763.48 | 36,079,672.61 | 2,224,551,436.09 |
| | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payables: | | | |
| Accounts Payables | 1,099,512.41 | | 1,099,512.41 |
| Trade Payables | | | |
| Obligations/Securities Lending | | | |
| Funds Held for Others | | 36,079,672.61 | 36,079,672.61 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,099,512.41 | 36,079,672.61 | 37,179,185.02 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Held in trust for: | | | |
| Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments | 2,187,372,251.06 | | 2,187,372,251.06 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 2,187,372,251.06 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 2,187,372,251.06 |
| | | | |

EXHIBIT VII

Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Private Purpose Trust (Exhibit I-2) | Totals |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS | (EXHIBIT 1-2) | iutais |
| Investment Income: | | |
| From Investing Activities: | | |
| Net appreciation(Depreciation) in | | |
| Fair Valure of Investments | \$ 134,565,412.93 | \$ 134,565,412.93 |
| Interest and Investment Income | 30,035,807.25 | 30,035,807.25 |
| Total Investing Income (Loss) | 164,601,220.18 | 164,601,220.18 |
| Less Investing Activities Expense | | |
| Net Income from Investing Activities | 164,601,220.18 | 164,601,220.18 |
| | | |
| From Securities Lending Activities Securities Lending Income | | |
| Less Securities Lending Expense: | | |
| Borrower Rebattes and Agent Fees | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Income from Securities Lending Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | |
| Total Net Investment Income (Loss) | 164,601,220.18 | 164,601,220.18 |
| | | |
| Total Additions | 164,601,220.18 | 164,601,220.18 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | |
| DEDUCTIONS Transfer out | 51 415 222 05 | 51 415 222 05 |
| Professional Fees and Services | 51,415,322.85 | 51,415,322.85 |
| Total Deductions | 6,411,607.75 57,826,930.60 | 6,411,607.75 57,826,930.60 |
| Total Deductions | 37,820,930.00 | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS | 106,774,289.58 | 106,774,289.58 |
| , , | | |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012 | 2,080,597,961.48 | 2,080,597,961.48 |
| Restatements | | |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 2,080,597,961.48 | 2,080,597,961.48 |
| | | |
| Net Position – August 31, 2013 | \$ 2,187,372,251.06 | \$ 2,187,372,251.06 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The Comptroller–Treasury Fiscal is an agency of the State of Texas and its financial records comply with the state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Comptroller of Public Accounts Reporting Requirements of State Agencies.

Effective Sept. 1, 1996, the constitutional office of the Treasurer was abolished and the powers, duties, obligations, rights and contracts of the Treasurer was transferred to and assumed by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.

There are no component units in which the Comptroller–Treasury Fiscal is financially accountable or any organization in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No.34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to be in compliance with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

General Fund

The general fund is used to account for all financial resources of the state except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the state's programs.

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to account for assets held as an agent for individuals, other government entities, and/or other funds. These funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds

Agencies use private-purpose trust funds to account for all other trust arrangements whose principal and interest benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. All governmental fund types and agency funds are accounted for on the modified basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Exceptions are unpaid employee compensable leave, and the un-matured debt service (principal and interest) on general long-term debt, long-term capital leases, and long-term claims and judgments, which are not recognized until actual payment is made.

BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the legislature and approved by the Governor (The General Appropriations Act). Encumbrance accounting is employed for budgetary control purposes.

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

ASSETS

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value in all funds in accordance with GASB Statement 31 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools.

Securities Lending Collateral

Securities lent are reported as assets on the balance sheet. The costs of securities lending transactions are reported as expenditures or expenses in the Operating Statement. These costs are reported at gross.

Interest and Dividend Receivables

This includes interest and dividends accrued on investments at year-end that will not be deposited to the Fund until after the fiscal year.

Investment Trade Receivables

This represents investment sales that occurred on or before fiscal year end for which cash payment will be received after fiscal year end.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Notes Payable

State of Texas Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes are recorded at par. The bond proceeds are accounted for as an "Other Financing Source" in the Tax And Revenue Anticipation Note Fund 577 when received, and expenditures for payment of principal and interest are recorded in the Tax And Revenue Anticipation Note Fund 577 when paid.

Investment Trade Payables

This represents the liability for investment purchases that occurred on or before fiscal year end for which cash payment will be received after fiscal year end.

Fund Balance/Net Position

"Fund balance" is the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the governmental fund statements. "Net position" is the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements. "

Fund Balance Components

Fund balances for governmental funds are classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned in the fund financial statements.

- Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts not available to be spent because they are either:
 - Not in spendable form
 - OR -
 - Legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted fund balance includes those resources that have constraints placed on their use through external parties such as creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed through legislation passed into law by a formal action of the Texas Legislature, the state's highest level of decision making authority.
- Assigned fund balance includes amounts constrained by the state's intent to be used for specific purposes, but the constraints do not meet the requirements to be reported as restricted or committed. Intent is expressed by:
 - The Texas Legislature
 - OR -
 - A body (for example, a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.
- Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance
 that was not assigned to other funds and was not restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

Restricted Net Position

Restricted net position results when constraints placed on net resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors and the like or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted net position consists of net resources that do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources that are imposed by management but can be removed or modified.

INTERFUND ACTIVITIES AND BALANCES

The Treasury has the following types of transactions between funds:

(1) Transfers: Legally required transfers that are reported when incurred as "Transfers In" by the recipient fund and as "Transfers Out" by the disbursing fund

The composition of the agency's Inter-fund activities and balances are presented in Note 12.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments & Repurchase Agreements

All monies in funds established in the Treasury by the State Constitution or by an act of the Legislature are pooled for investment purposes. All monies of the Trust Company are invested according to Section 404.106 of the Government Code.

INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

Section 404.024 of the Government Code permits the investment of these funds in the following instruments:

- fully collateralized time deposits in banks and savings and loan associations domiciled in the state which have been approved by the State Depository Board to receive state deposits;
- 2. direct security repurchase agreements;
- 3. reverse repurchase agreements;
- 4. direct obligations of, or obligations the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the United States, its' agencies and instrumentalities;
- 5. bankers' acceptances that: (i) are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, (ii) do not exceed 270 days to maturity, and (iii) are issued by a bank that has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment firm;
- 6. commercial paper that has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and does not exceed 270 days to maturity; and,
- 7. contracts written by the Comptroller in which the Comptroller grants the purchaser the right, for a fee, to purchase securities in the Treasury's marketable securities portfolio at a specified price over a specified period. These contracts are commonly known as covered call options. Uncovered option trading is specifically prohibited.

No more than 20% of the aggregate funds on deposit in financial institutions at any time may be placed by the Comptroller in savings and loan associations.

Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements may be entered into by the Comptroller only with state or national banks doing business in Texas or primary dealers approved by the Federal Reserve System.

There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

DEPOSITS OF CASH IN BANK

Custodial Operations

As of Aug. 31, 2013, the carrying amount and the total bank balance of deposits is presented below:

Custodial Operations

Cash in Bank – Carrying Amount \$1,013,270,805.36

Total Cash in Bank \$1,013,270,805.36

The Trust Company's contract with the Federal Reserve Bank permits the Trust Company to wire transfer funds for the purpose of facilitating investment transactions. Correspondingly, a minimum cash balance is maintained in the account to generate earnings credits sufficient to offset the costs of the services received. As these investment transactions occur, the

Federal Reserve Bank requires that the Trust Company maintain a positive cash balance in the account intraday and at the end of the day. The Trust Company met those requirements throughout Fiscal Year 2013.

Collateralization and Risk Categorization – In accordance with state law, all amounts deposited in financial institutions above the amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are fully collateralized 105% by the pledging, to the Comptroller, of securities valued at market, excluding accrued interest. Generally the list of eligible securities includes all U. S. Treasury and most Agency Obligations, including certain mortgage backed securities pledged @125%, and securities issued by state agencies and political subdivisions within the State. All securities pledged to the Comptroller must be held by a third-party custodian bank doing business in the State through a main office or one or more branches, any Federal Reserve Bank, the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company, any Federal Home Loan Bank or in the vault of Treasury Operations at the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Securities pledged as collateral on Aug. 31, 2013 were categorized as follows:

| Political Subdivision Securities | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Moody's Investors Service Ratings | | Percent of Collateral Pledged | | |
| AAA AA | | 17.10% 17.29% | | |
| A | Subtotal | 5.42% 39.81% | | |

| U.S. Government Securities | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Description | Percent of Collateral Pledged | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Bills | 0.00% | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Notes and Bonds | 6.62% | | | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank Debentures | 8.59% | | | |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp | 0.91% | | | |
| Federal Home Loan Mtg. Corp-Mtg. backed | 9.80% | | | |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | 1.14% | | | |
| Federal National Mortgage Assn | 3.42% | | | |
| Federal National Mtg Assn-Mtg. backed | 11.17% | | | |
| Government National Mortgage Assn | 8.85% | | | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank Letters of Credit | 9.69% | | | |
| Subtotal | 60.19% | | | |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | | | |

Based on an opinion letter received by the Treasury from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, it is the policy of the Treasury to collateralize bank deposits based on a collected funds basis.

During fiscal year 2013 no depository holding state funds failed.

All securities pledged to the Trust Company must be held by the Trust Company, a third-party bank that is an approved depository and approved custodian, any Federal Reserve Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank or in the vault of the Treasury. The Trust Company has contracted with financial institutions to collateralize Trust Company deposits in excess of depository insurance.

State statute permits depository institutions to select the bank that may serve as their third-party custodian for collateral pledged by that institution to the Comptroller. These banks must be approved depositories and approved custodians with capital and surplus of \$5,000,000 or more.

All deposits in financial institutions for Comptroller custodial operations, as of Aug. 31, 2013 were fully secured by FDIC insurance and securities pledged to the Comptroller.

Departmental Operations

As of Aug. 31, 2013, the carrying amount and the total bank balance of deposits is presented below:

| Departmental Operations | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Governmental Funds | | Fiduciary Funds | | | | |
| Cash in Bank – Carrying Amount | \$ 127,769.47 | Cash in Bank – Carrying Amount | \$ 378,310.23 | | | |
| Total Cash in Bank per AFR | \$127,769.47 | Total Cash in Bank per AFR | \$ 378,310.23 | | | |
| Governmental Funds Cash in Bank | \$ 127,769.47 | Fiduciary Funds Cash in Bank | \$ 378,310.23 | | | |
| Cash in Bank per AFR | \$127,769.47 | Cash in Bank per AFR | \$378,310.23 | | | |

Foreign Currency Risk. The endowment funds do not have a formal investment policy that limits foreign currencies. The endowment funds exposure to foreign currency risk derives from its position in foreign currency-denominated investment in Alternative Investments.

| As of August 31, 2013 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|------------|--|--|--|
| Туре | Currency | | | | | |
| 01 | Euro | \$ | 45,741.93 | | | |
| 19 | Euro | | 82,027.54 | | | |
| 20 | Euro | | 250,519.43 | | | |
| | Total | \$ | 378,288.90 | | | |

INVESTMENTS AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Custodial Operations

As of Aug. 31, 2013, the fair value of investments is as presented below.

Investments for the Treasury Pool, as of Aug. 31, 2013 are as follows:

| Fair Value of Investments As of 08/31/2013 | |
|---|---------------------|
| | Fair Value |
| Investment Type | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | \$ 5,382,306,026.00 |
| U.S. Government Treasuries | 7,485,538,821.00 |
| Government Mortgage Backed Securities | 2,206,698,449.00 |
| Commercial paper | 3,530,547,085.00 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 900,000,000.00 |
| Supranational | 837,820,310.00 |
| Israel Bonds | |
| Corporate Obligations | 2,897,656,572.00 |
| Asset Backed Securities | 2,399,504,254.00 |
| Small Business Administration | 51,317,275.00 |
| Stock In Texas Trust Company | 1,000,000.00 |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | 6,000,000.00 |
| Total Treasury Pool without Lottery Securities | 25,698,388,792.00 |
| U. S. Government Agencies – Lottery – Refco | 646,443,546.00 |
| U. S. Government Agencies – Lottery – Treasury Strips | 231,062,416.00 |
| Total Investments | \$26,575,894,754.00 |

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. Pursuant to Government Code section 404.024(a) and (b), treasury funds may be invested in fully collateralized repurchase agreements secured by obligations of the U.S., its agencies, or Government Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs), including mortgage-backed securities of such agencies and GSEs, as set out in section 404.001 of the Government Code. The Comptroller may purchase direct obligations of or obligations, the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the U.S.; and direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by U.S. agencies or GSEs. Mortgage-backed securities are eligible for purchase except those specifically prohibited by section 404.024 (e) of the Government Code. Treasury funds may invest in commercial paper that, has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment rating organization or "NRSRO". "Highest short-term credit rating" includes at least one of the following short-term credit ratings, Moody's (P-1), Standard & Poor's (A-1), or Fitch, Inc. (F-1). Money market funds must be rated AAAm by a NRSRO. The asset-backed securities, corporate obligations, and small business administration obligations, that are not rated, are issued by Government Sponsored Enterprises that are rated AA+. The Treasury portfolio is rated AAAf by Standard & Poors. The following table lists Standard & Poor's credit rating by investment type for the Treasury Pool securities that are subject to credit risk.

| Standard & Poors | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Fund | Investment Type | AAA | AA | A | A -1 | Unrated |
| • | U.S. Government Agencies Government Mortgage Backed Securities | \$ | \$5,382,306,026 2,206,698,449 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Treasury Portfolio | Asset Backed Securities Commercial paper | 1,399,560,670 | 14,418,336 | | 3,530,547,085 | 985,525,248 |
| Treasury Portfolio | Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements | 448,515,403 | 1,438,433,075 900,000,000 | 438,113,000 | | 572,595,094 |
| , | Small Business Administration | | | | | 51,317,275 |
| Treasury Portfolio Treasury Portfolio | Supranational | 99,939,940 | 499,985,000 | 37,973,370 | | 199,922,000 |
| Treasury Portfolio | Mutual Funds (2A 7-Like) | 6,000,000 | | | | |

Concentration of credit risk. The Comptroller places no limit on the amount the Treasury Pool may invest in any one issuer. More than 5% of the Treasury Pool investments are with the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation as presented below:

| Fund | Issuer | Carrying Value | % of Total Portfolio |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Treasury Porfolio | Federal National Mortgage Association | \$ 2,011,646,192.37 | 7.31% |
| Treasury Porfolio | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | 4,429,183,306.94 | 16.09% |

Interest rate risk. In accordance with its investment policy, the Treasury Pool manages its exposure to interest rate risk by maintaining a weighted-average maturity of no more than two (2) years. The following schedule reflects the average modified duration (a measure of the price sensitivity of a bond to interest rate movements) of the Treasury Pool by investment type and as a whole:

| Investment Type | Modified Duration (Years) |
|---|---------------------------|
| | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | 0.708 |
| U.S. Government Treasuries | 1.290 |
| Government Mortgage Backed Securities | 3.100 |
| Commerical Paper | 0.191 |
| Corporate Obligations | 1.904 |
| Asset Backed Securities | 0.987 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 0.008 |
| Small Business Administration | 19.333 |
| Supranational | 0.771 |
| Placement of deposits with financial institutions | 0.328 |
| Treasury Portfolio Modified Duration | 1.247 |

Reverse Repurchase Agreements. The Treasury Pool may enter into reverse repurchase agreements for up to 35% of the pools assets. The Treasury Pool's aggregate amount of reverse repurchase agreement obligations at Aug. 31, 2013 was \$51,272,632 including accrued interest. The aggregate fair value of the securities underlying those agreements, including accrued interest, was \$51,195,656. There was no credit exposure at year end.

Covered Call Options. The Treasury Pool writes covered call options on treasury notes owned by the pool. When the treasury writes an option, the premium received is recorded as a liability and is adjusted to the current market value of the option written on a monthly basis. Premiums received from writing options that expire unexercised are treated as realized gains. If the premium received is greater than the amount paid when closing a position, the difference is treated as a realized gain, or, if the premium is less than the amount paid for the closing purchase transaction, as a realized loss. If a call option is exercised, the premium is added to the proceeds from the sale of the underlying security in determining whether the Treasury Pool has a realized gain or loss. The Treasury Pool, as the writer of an option, bears the market risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the security underlying the written option. The amount of premiums earned on covered call options in fiscal year 2013 is \$1,570,312. There were no outstanding covered call options as of Aug. 31, 2013.

Departmental Operations

As of Aug. 31, 2013, the fair value of investments is as presented below.

| Fair Value of Investments As of 08/31/2013 | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------|--|--|
| Governmental Funds | | Fair Value | | |
| Equities | \$ | 132,433.05 | | |
| Mutual Funds – Domestic Equities | | | | |
| Mutual Funds – Global Equities | | 1,417,114.60 | | |
| Mutual Funds – Domestic Fixed Income | | 3,631,056.60 | | |
| Mutual Funds - Global Fixed Income | | 80,577,441.47 | | |
| Mutual Funds – Commodities | | 46,326,916.52 | | |
| Hedge Funds – Fund of funds | | 76,156,628.39 | | |
| Hedge Funds – Direct funds | | 579,942,263.99 | | |
| Alternative Investments Domestic | | 228,424,030.18 | | |
| Alternative Investments International | | 31,745,503.05 | | |
| Repurchase Agreements | | 63,930.10 | | |
| Investments in Short Term Investment Fund | | 25,245,684.14 | | |
| Total Investments | \$1 | ,073,663,002.09 | | |
| Reconciliation of Investments per Exhibits - | - | | | |
| Governmental | | | | |
| Governmental Funds Current Assets | _ | | | |
| Short-Term Investments | \$ | 25,309,614.24 | | |
| Governmental Funds Non-Current Assets | | 0.40.050.005.05 | | |
| Investments | | ,048,353,387.85 | | |
| Investments per Exhibits | \$ 1 | ,073,663,002.09 | | |

| Fair Value of Investments As of 08/31/2013 | | | | |
|--|---------|---------------|--|--|
| Fiduciary Funds | | Fair Value | | |
| | | | | |
| Corporate Obligations | \$ | 2,242,413.23 | | |
| Equities | | 12,093,828.38 | | |
| Mutual Funds – Domestic Equities | | | | |
| Mutual Funds – Global Equities | | 2,804,169.52 | | |
| Mutual Funds – Domestic Fixed Income | | 7,185,091.61 | | |
| Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income | 10 | 61,609,616.11 | | |
| Mutual Funds – Commodities | 9 | 91,671,151.33 | | |
| Hedge Funds – Fund of Funds | 1: | 50,697,830.34 | | |
| Hedge Funds – Direct funds | 1,13 | 51,934,966.55 | | |
| Alternative Investments Domestic | 4 | 76,056,626.74 | | |
| Alternative Investments International | (| 63,842,854.87 | | |
| Investments in Short Term Investment Fund | | 53,678,654.39 | | |
| Other Investments | | 8,107,212.70 | | |
| Repurchase Agreements | 3 | 32,455,532.89 | | |
| International Other Commingled Funds | | 6,164,411.83 | | |
| Total Investments | \$ 2,22 | 20,544,360.49 | | |
| Reconciliation of Investments per Exhibits – Fiduciary | | | | |
| Fiduciary Funds Current Assets | ¢ ' | 06 124 107 20 | | |
| Short-Term Investments | \$ 8 | 86,134,187.28 | | |
| Fiduciary Funds Non-Current Assets | 2.1 | 24 410 152 21 | | |
| Investments | | 34,410,173.21 | | |
| Investments per Exhibits | \$ 2,22 | 20,544,360.49 | | |

Credit Risk. Corporate obligations must be rated investment grade by at least one NRSRO and not rated below investment grade by any NRSRO. Short-term securities must be rated in the highest rating category by an NRSRO. The average quality rating of the high-yield fixed income portfolio shall be B1/B+ or higher. All high-yield securities when purchased must be rated at least CCC. The following schedule lists Standard & Poor's credit rating by investment type for the Endowment Fund securities that are subject to credit risk. The high-yield securities not rated by Standard & Poor's are rated Ba or B by Moody's. The investments in the short-term investment fund are investments in State Street's Institutional Liquid Reserve fund which is rated AAAm by Standard & Poors.

| | Standard & Poors | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fund Type | Investment Type | AAA | AA | Unrated | | | |
| 01 01 01 01 | Mutual Funds – Domestic Fixed Income Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income Investments in Short-Term Investment Fund Repurchase Agreements | \$ 6,784,305.35 | \$ 23,851.47 | \$ 997,830.25 21,482,227.24 | | | |
| 19 19 19 19 | Mutual Funds – Domestic Fixed Income Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income Investments in Short-Term Investment Fund Repurchase Agreements | 18,461,378.80 | 40,078.63 | 2,633,226.34 59,095,214.23 | | | |
| 20 20 20 20 20 | Mutual Funds – Domestic Fixed Income Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income Investments in Short Term Investment Fund Repurchase Agreements | 51,363,843.54 | 129,169.59 | 7,185,091.61 161,609,616.11 | | | |

Concentration Risk. Excluding securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities, and GSE's, no more than 5 percent of the portfolio at the time of purchase, shall be invested in securities of one issuer.

Interest Rate Risk. The endowment funds do not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities. The following schedule reflects the average effective duration of the Endowment Funds by investment type. The investments in the securities lending cash collateral pool and the short-term investment fund use a weighted average maturity to reflect the interest rate risk.

| Investment Type | Effective Duration (Years) |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Mutual Funds – Domestic Fixed Income Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income | 4.60 4.60 |
| Mutual I unus – Global I Ized Income | Weighted Average Maturity (Days) |
| Investments in Short-Term Investment Fund | 35 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 4 |

Foreign Currency Risk. The endowment funds do not have a formal investment policy that limits foreign currencies. The endowment funds exposure to foreign currency risk derives from its position in foreign currency-denominated investment in Alternative Investments.

| | Fair Market Value As of August 31, 2013 | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fund Type | Foreign Currency | Alternative Investments International | | | |
| 01 19 20 | Euro Euro Euro Total | \$ 11,419,101.75 20,326,401.30 63,842,854.87 \$ 95,588,357.92 | | | |

Marketable Securities – All United States Treasury and Agency Securities owned by the Comptroller are held in the Trust Company's book-entry account at the San Antonio Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas where they are delivered versus payment. All bankers' acceptances and commercial paper are held by the State's agent in the States' name. A safe-keeping receipt is issued to the State acknowledging delivery.

Investment in the Trust Company – Section 404.105 of the Government Code authorizes the investment of state funds in the Trust Company. Through an order of the State Depository Board, dated Oct. 31, 1986 the Comptroller has invested \$1,000,000 in the Trust Company. These funds are invested by the Trust Company in obligations authorized by law for the investment of funds held and managed by the Comptroller. Any net earnings attributable to this investment are credited and allocated annually to the Comptroller. The Trust Company's total contributed capital consists of one share of no par common stock for \$1,000,000 owned by the Comptroller. One share was authorized and issued.

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

Pursuant to Subchapter H of Chapter 404 of the Texas Government Code, the Comptroller is authorized to issue, sell, and deliver Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRAN) on behalf of the State. The TRAN are valid and binding obligations of the State, payable in accordance with the terms of the Comptroller's TRAN order. The TRAN are payable from transfers from the General Revenue Fund to a payment account. On Aug. 21, 2012 (with an issue date of Sept. 01, 2012), \$9,800,000,000.00 in State of Texas Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes, Series 2012 were sold for the purpose of coordinating the cash flow of the State for the fiscal year ended Aug. 31, 2013. Issuance of the TRAN also enhanced the State's ability to make timely payments of expenditures which are payable from the General Revenue Fund. The TRAN matured on Aug. 31, 2013 and bore an interest rate of 2.50% and was priced to yield at 0.22529% as determined by the bids of the initial purchasers.

Gross note proceeds were \$10,022,920,660.00. Interest and other investment income on gross TRAN proceeds were \$38,953,370.29. Debt service payments included \$9,800,000,000.00 for principal and \$245,000,000.00 in interest expense.

On Aug. 27, 2013, the State Comptroller sold \$7,200,000,000.00 of State of Texas Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes, Series 2013. The TRAN is dated Sept. 1, 2013 and mature on Aug. 28, 2014. The TRAN bear interest at 2.00% and were priced to yield 0.2007%. The notes are not subject to redemption prior to maturity.

On Aug. 27, 2013, good faith funds in the amount of \$72,000,000.00 were received by the Comptroller and on September 3, 2013, the balance of the note proceeds, in the amount of \$7,255,414,076.40, were received.

TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES

For the Year Ended Aug. 31, 2013 (Amounts in Thousands)

| | Beginning Balance | | | Ending Balance |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| | 9/1/12 | Issued | Redeemed | 8/31/13 |
| Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes | \$ 9,800,000 | \$0 | \$ 9,800,000 | \$0 |

NOTE 5: Long-Term Liabilities

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivatives

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9: Pension Plans (Administering Agencies Only)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation (Administering Agencies Only)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Post employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits (Administering Agencies Only)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Activity and Transactions

As explained in Note 1 on Interfund Activities and Balances, there are numerous transactions between funds and agencies. At year-end, amounts received or paid are reported as:

- Transfers In or Transfers Out
- Due From Other Agencies or Due To Other Agencies

Individual balances and activity at Aug. 31, 2013, follows:

| August 31,2013 | T | T | D |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| GENERAL (O4) | Transfers In | Transfers Out | Purpose |
| GENERAL (01) | | | |
| Appd Fund 0577, Fund 0577 | _ | | N. EVE D.I.E. 6 |
| (Agency 902, Fund 0001) | \$ | \$ 16,337,923.97 | Net FYE Bal Transfer |
| Appd Fund 5044, Fund 5044 | | | 5 |
| (Agency 537, Fund 5044) | | 8,188,390.44 | Distribution |
| Appd Fund 5044, Fund 5044 | | | |
| (Agency 347, Fund 5044) | | 23,743,749.95 | Distribution |
| Appd Fund 5045, Fund 5045 | | | |
| (Agency 537, Fund 5045) | | 4,094,209.08 | Distribution |
| Appd Fund 5045, Fund 5045 | | | |
| (Agency 347, Fund 5045) | | 11,871,874.99 | Distribution |
| Appd Fund 5046, Fund 5046 | | | |
| (Agency 537, Fund 5046) | | 4,094,208.32 | Distribution |
| Appd Fund 5046, Fund 5046 | | | |
| (Agency 347, Fund 5046) | | 11,871,874.99 | Distribution |
| PERMANENT (19) | | | |
| Appd Fund 0824, Fund 0824 | | | |
| (Agency 781, Fund 0824) | | 2,103,741.84 | Distribution |
| Appd Fund 0825, Fund 0825 | | , , | |
| (Agency 781, Fund 0825) | | 1,169,596.28 | Distribution |
| Appd Fund 5047, Fund 5047 | | , , | |
| (Agency 551 Fund 5047) | | 2,051,598.76 | Distribution |
| Appd Fund 5048, Fund 5048 | | _,, | |
| (Agency 537, Fund 5048) | | 1,025,748.36 | Distribution |
| PRIVATE PURPOSE (20) | | | |
| Appd Fund 0823, Fund 0823 | | | |
| (Agency 781, Fund 0823) | | 1,415,322.85 | Distribution |
| Appd Fund 0872, Fund 0872 | | 1,415,522.05 | Distribution |
| (Agency 902, Fund 2872) | | 50,000,000.00 | Distribution |
| Total Transfers | \$ 0.00 | \$137,968,239.83 | |
| Total Transiers | Φ 0.00 | ψ 137,700,237.03 | |
| | Due From | Due To | |
| | Other Agencies | Other Agencies | Source |
| Appd Fund 0001 Fund 1000 | Other Agencies | Other Agencies | Source |
| Appd Fund 0001, Fund 1900 | ¢ 5 107 077 21 | ¢ | Shared Cash |
| (Agency 902, Fund 0001) | \$5,127,277.31 | \$ | Shared Cash |

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 21: N/A to the AFR

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Cigarette Tax Recovery Trust Fund

The Cigarette Stamp Tax Recovery Trust Fund (the "Trust Fund") was created pursuant to Section 154.051 of the Texas Tax Code. On Sept. 1, 1987, the Trust Fund replaced surety/payments bonds as a source of security for the State's extension of credit to purchasers of cigarette tax stamps. The Trust Fund is maintained outside Treasury. The Trust Fund operates much like a self-insurance pool in that distributors deposit 20% of their desired line credit. The pool of deposits insures the State from loss in the event of default by any distributors. The distributors determine their respective level of participation.

NOTE 28: Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company

The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (Texas Trust) was incorporated as a special-purpose trust company as outlined within section 404.102 of the Government Code. The purposes of the Texas Trust are to provide a means for the Comptroller to obtain direct access to services provided by the Federal Reserve System and to enable the Comptroller to manage, disburse, transfer, safekeep, and invest funds and securities more efficiently, economically and in accordance with the applicable governing investment guidelines.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT A-1

Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds

August 31, 2013

| | General Revenue Fund 0001 (0001) U/F (1900) | Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note Fund (0577) U/F (0577) | Permanent Fund for Tobacco Education & Enforcement Fund (5044) U/F (5044) | Permanent Fund for Children & Public Health Fund (5045) U/F (5045) | Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Fund (5046) U/F (5046) | Total (Ex I) |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | | | |
| Cash in Bank Cash in State Treasury | \$ | \$ 72,081,000.00 | \$ 22,870.94 | \$ 11,435.50 | \$ 11,435.50 | \$ 45,741.94 72,081,000.00 |
| Short Term Investments Receivables From: | | | 3,404,071.03 | 1,702,043.09 | 1,702,042.70 | 6,808,156.82 |
| Interest Trades | | | 202.29 | 101.15 | 101.15 | 404.59 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 5,127,277.31 | | | | | 5,127,277.31 |
| Non-Current Assets: Investments | | | 148,398,173.57 | 74,199,424.29 | 74,199,406.04 | 296,797,003.90 |
| Total Assets | \$5,127,277.31 | \$72,081,000.00 | \$ 151,825,317.83 | \$75,913,004.03 | \$75,912,985.39 | \$ 380,859,584.56 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Payables From: Accounts | \$ | \$ | \$ 80,107.80 | \$ 40,054.08 | \$ 40,054.06 | \$ 160,215.94 |
| Trades Short Term Debt | | | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | 5,127,277.31 | 72,000,000.00 | | | | 77,127,277.31 |
| Total Liabilities | 5,127,277.31 | 72,000,000.00 | 80,107.80 | 40,054.08 | 40,054.06 | 77,287,493.25 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): Restricted | | | | | | |
| Committed Unassigned | | 81,000.00 | 151,745,210.03 | 75,872,949.95 | 75,872,931.32 | 303,491,091.30 81,000.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 0.00 | 81,000.00 | 151,745,210.03 | 75,872,949.95 | 75,872,931.32 | 303,572,091.30 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$5,127,277.31 | \$72,081,000.00 | \$151,825,317.83 | \$ 75,913,004.03 | \$75,912,985.38 | \$ 380,859,584.55 |

EXHIBIT A-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | | | Permanent Fund for | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| | General Revenue Fund 0001 (0001) U/F (1900) | Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes Fund (0577) U/F (0577) | Tobacco Education & Enforcement Fund (5044) U/F (5044) | Permanent Fund for Children & Public Health Fund (5045) U/F (5045) | Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Fund (5046) U/F (5046) | Total (Ex II) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Interest and Other Investment Income Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value | \$ | \$ 38,929,441.30 | \$ 2,250,556.39 10,704,059.70 | \$ 1,125,280.64 5,352,051.13 | \$ 1,125,280.52 5,352,049.94 | \$ 43,430,558.85 21,408,160.77 |
| Total Revenues | 0.00 | 38,929,441.30 | 12,954,616.09 | 6,477,331.77 | 6,477,330.46 | 64,838,719.62 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Professional Fees and Services | | 424,444.07 | 489,758.17 | 244,880.14 | 244,880.07 | 1,403,962.45 |
| Travel | | 8,233.32 | , | , | , | 8,233.32 |
| Interest | | 245,000,000.00 | | | | 245,000,000.00 |
| Total Expenditures/Expenses | 0.00 | 245,432,677.39 | 489,758.17 | 244,880.14 | 244,880.07 | 246,412,195.77 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 0.00 | (206,503,236.09) | 12,464,857.92 | 6,232,451.63 | 6,232,450.39 | (181,573,476.15) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | (16.337.923.97) | (31,932,140.39) | (15,966,084.07) | (15.966.083.31) | (80,202,231.74) |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | 0.00 | (16,337,923.97) | (31,932,140.39) | (15,966,084.07) | (15,966,083.31) | (80,202,231.74) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Assets | 0.00 | (222,841,160.06) | (19,467,282.47) | (9,733,632.44) | (9,733,632.92) | (261,775,707.89) |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012 | | 222,922,160.06 | 171,212,492.50 | 85,606,582.39 | 85,606,564.24 | 565,347,799.19 |
| Restatements | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 0.00 | 222,922,160.06 | 171,212,492.50 | 85,606,582.39 | 85,606,564.24 | 565,347,799.19 |
| Fund Balances – August 31, 2013 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 81,000.00 | \$ 151,745,210.03 | \$ 75,872,949.95 | \$ 75,872,931.32 | \$ 303,572,091.30 |

EXHIBIT E-1

Combining Balance Sheet – Permanent Funds

August 31, 2013

| | National University Research fund U/F (214) | Permanent Fund Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health & Other Health Related Programs (0824) U/F (0824) | | Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facitility Capital Improvement Fund (5047) U/F (5047) | Permanent Fund for Community Hospital Capital Improvement Fund (5048) U/F (5048) | Totals (Ex I) |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | | | |
| Cash in Bank Cash in State Treasury | \$ 64,338.85 | \$ 5,857.66 | \$ 3,254.20 | \$ 5,717.95 | \$ 2,858.87 | \$ 82,027.53 |
| Securities Lending Collateral Investments | 15,158,292.00 | 1,103,889.81 | 613,858.47 | 1,083,631.28 | 541,785.87 | 18,501,457.43 |
| Receivables From: Interest and Dividends | 954.84 | 69.48 | 38.64 | 67.69 | 33.84 | 1,164.49 |
| Trade Receivables Total Current Assets | 15,223,585.69 | 1,109,816.95 | 617,151.31 | 1,089,416.92 | 544,678.58 | 18,584,649.45 |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | | | | |
| Investments Total Noncurrent Assets | 615,084,359.42 615,084,359.42 | 45,192,974.78 45,192,974.78 | 25,130,360.99 25,130,360.99 | 44,099,953.83 44,099,953.83 | 22,048,734.96 22,048,734.96 | 751,556,383.98 751,556,383.98 |
| Total Assets | \$ 630,307,945.11 | \$46,302,791.73 | \$ 25,747,512.30 | \$45,189,370.75 | \$ 22,593,413.54 | \$ 770,141,033.43 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Payables From: Accounts Payable | \$ 321,288.07 | \$ 23,721.13 | \$ 13,190.59 | \$ 23,149.89 | \$ 11,574.30 | \$ 392,923.98 |
| Trade Payables Obligations under Securities Lending | | | | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 321,288.07 | 23,721.13 | 13,190.59 | 23,149.89 | 11,574.30 | 392,923.98 |
| Total Liabilities | 321,288.07 | 23,721.13 | 13,190.59 | 23,149.89 | 11,574.30 | 392,923.98 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): Unreserved/Designated for: | | | | | | |
| Restricted Committed | (20.09(.657.04 | 46 270 070 60 | 25 724 221 71 | 45 166 220 96 | 22 501 020 24 | 760 749 100 45 |
| Total Fund Balances | 629,986,657.04 629,986,657.04 | 46,279,070.60 | 25,734,321.71 25,734,321.71 | 45,166,220.86 | 22,581,839.24 22,581,839.24 | 769,748,109.45 769,748,109.45 |
| Total I ulu Dalances | 027,700,037.04 | 40,217,010.00 | 23,137,321.71 | -5,100,220.00 | 22,301,037.24 | 707,770,107.43 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 630,307,945.11 | \$ 46,302,791.73 | \$ 25,747,512.30 | \$45,189,370.75 | \$ 22,593,413.54 | \$ 770,141,033.43 |

EXHIBIT E-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Permanent Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | | | Permanent Fund for Minority & Research Educaton Fund (0825) U/F (0825) | Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facitility Capital Improvement Fund (5047) U/F (5047) | Permanent Fund for Community Hospital Capital Improvement Fund (5048) U/F (5048) | Totals (Ex II) |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|-------------------|
| REVENUES | | . , | . , | ` , | ` , | . , |
| Interest and Other Investment Income Income from Securities Lending | \$ 7,647,594.99 | \$ 647,189.07 | \$ 359,717.24 | \$ 629,610.29 | \$ 314,794.84 | \$ 9,598,906.43 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value | 38,634,186.83 | 2,908,562.82 | 1,617,238.60 | 2,892,134.09 | 1,445,988.39 | 47,498,110.73 |
| Total Revenues | 46,281,781.82 | 3,555,751.89 | 1,976,955.84 | 3,521,744.38 | 1,760,783.23 | 57,097,017.16 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Professional Fees and Services | 1,857,970.01 | 138,977.37 | 77,281.27 | 135,550.19 | 67,771.27 | 2,277,550.11 |
| Borrower Rebate and Agent Fees | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures/Expenses | 1,857,970.01 | 138,977.37 | 77,281.27 | 135,550.19 | 67,771.27 | 2,277,550.11 |
| E (Defining) of December | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | 44.423.811.81 | 3.416.774.52 | 1.899.674.57 | 3.386.194.19 | 1.693.011.96 | 54,819,467.05 |
| Over Experiantires | 44,423,611.61 | 3,410,774.32 | 1,099,074.37 | 3,360,194.19 | 1,093,011.90 | 34,619,407.03 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | | | | |
| Distributions | (17,004,130.50) (A) | | (1,169,596.28) | (2,051,598.76) | (1,025,748.36) | (23,354,815.74) |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | (17,004,130.50) | (2,103,741.84) | (1,169,596.28) | (2,051,598.76) | (1,025,748.36) | (23,354,815.74) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 27,419,681.31 | 1,313,032.68 | 730,078.29 | 1,334,595.43 | 667,263.60 | 31,464,651.31 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012 | 602,566,975.72 | 44,966,037.92 | 25,004,243.42 | 43,831,625.42 | 21,914,575.64 | 738,283,458.12 |
| Restatements | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 602,566,975.72 | 44,966,037.92 | 25,004,243.42 | 43,831,625.42 | 21,914,575.64 | 738,283,458.12 |
| | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances – August 31, 2013 | \$ 629,986,657.03 | \$46,279,070.60 | \$25,734,321.71 | \$45,166,220.85 | \$ 22,581,839.24 | \$769,748,109.43 |

Note (A) Fund 0214: The distributions reported here were actually processed under Agency 902-Comptroller-Fiscal in the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS). The distributions are reported here to report the Fund Balance for the fund.

EXHIBIT I-1

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Tobacco Settlement Permanent Trust Fund (0872) U/F (0872) | Permanent Endowment Fund-Baylor College of Medicine (0823) U/F (0823) | Totals (Ex VI) |
|---|--|--|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | |
| Cash in Bank | \$ 250,519.43 | \$ | \$ 250,519.43 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | | | |
| Short Term Investments (Note 3) | | | |
| Other Short Term Investments | 51,493,013.13 | 2,314,810.85 | 53,807,823.98 |
| Investments (Note 3) | | | |
| U.S. Government and Agency Obligations | | | |
| Corporate Equity | 36,024,432.59 | 11,831,363.31 | 47,855,795.90 |
| Corporate Obligations | | 2,242,413.23 | 2,242,413.23 |
| Foreign Securities | 63,842,854.87 | 6,164,411.83 | 70,007,266.70 |
| Other Investments | 2,006,197,484.68 | 8,107,212.70 | 2,014,304,697.38 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 3,246.86 | | 3,246.86 |
| Trade Receivables | | | |
| Total Assets | 2,157,811,551.56 | 30,660,211.92 | 2,188,471,763.48 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payables: | | | |
| Accounts Payables | 1,099,512.41 | | 1,099,512.41 |
| Trade Payables | | | |
| Obligations/Securities Lending | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 1,099,512.41 | 0.00 | 1,099,512.41 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Held in Trust for: | | | |
| Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments | 2,156,712,039.14 | 30,660,211.92 | 2,187,372,251.06 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 2,156,712,039.14 | \$ 30,660,211.92 | \$ 2,187,372,251.06 |

EXHIBIT I-2

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Tobacco Settlement Permanent Trust Fund (0872) U/F (0872) | Permanent Endowment Fund-Baylor College of Medicine (0823) U/F (0823) | Total (Ex VII) |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS | | | |
| Investment Income: | | | |
| From Investing Activities: | | | |
| Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments | ¢ 122.077.070.00 | ¢ 1 400 143 C4 | ¢ 124 565 412 02 |
| Interest and Investments | \$ 133,077,270.29 28,629,689.36 | \$ 1,488,142.64 1,406,117.89 | \$ 134,565,412.93 30,035,807.25 |
| Total Investing Income (Loss) | 161.706.959.65 | 2,894,260.53 | 164,601,220.18 |
| Less Investing Activities Expense | 101,700,505100 | 2,03 1,200122 | 101,001,220110 |
| Net Income from Investing Activities | 161,706,959.65 | 2,894,260.53 | 164,601,220.18 |
| From Securities Lending Activities: | | | |
| Securities Lending Income | | | |
| Less Securities Lending Expense: | | | |
| Borrower Rebates and Agent Fees | | | |
| Net Income from Securities Lending Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Net Investment Income (Loss) | 161,706,959.65 | 2,894,260.53 | 164,601,220.18 |
| Total Additions | 161,706,959.65 | 2,894,260.53 | 164,601,220.18 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | |
| Transfers Out | 50,000,000.00 | 1,415,322.85 | 51,415,322.85 |
| Professional Fees and Services | 6,411,607.75 | | 6,411,607.75 |
| Total Deductions | 56,411,607.75 | 1,415,322.85 | 57,826,930.60 |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION | 105,295,351.90 | 1,478,937.68 | 106,774,289.58 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012 | 2,051,416,687.24 | 29,181,274.24 | 2,080,597,961.48 |
| Restatements | | | |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 2,051,416,687.24 | 29,181,274.24 | 2,080,597,961.48 |
| Net Position, August 31, 2013 | \$2,156,712,039.14 | \$ 30,660,211.92 | \$ 2,187,372,251.06 |

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Beginning Balance September 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance August 31, 2013 |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Suspense Fund (0900) U/F (0900) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 2,347,680.88 \$ 2,347,680.88 | \$ 7,587,567.94 \$ 7,587,567.94 | \$ 6,424,766.23 \$ 6,424,766.23 | \$ 3,510,482.59 \$ 3,510,482.59 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 2,347,680.88 \$ 2,347,680.88 | \$ 7,587,567.94 \$ 7,587,567.94 | \$ 6,424,766.23 \$ 6,424,766.23 | \$ 3,510,482.59 \$ 3,510,482.59 |
| Bond and Investment Companies Trust Acct. | | | | |
| (0908) U/F (0908) ASSETS | | | | |
| Other Assets Total Assets | \$ 115,000.00 \$ 115,000.00 | \$ \$ 0.00 | \$ \$ 0.00 | \$ 115,000.00 \$ 115,000.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 115,000.00 \$ 115,000.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 115,000.00 \$ 115,000.00 |
| Cigarette Stamp Tax Recovery Trust Fund | | | | |
| (9999) U/F(3000) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in Bank Investments | \$ | \$ 8,453,353,918.48 | \$ 8,453,226,127.68 | \$ 127,790.80 |
| Repurchase Agreements Receivables: | 31,479,564.92 | 8,382,028,294.42 | 8,381,181,496.04 | 32,326,363.30 |
| Interest and Dividends Total Assets | \$ 31,479,704.29 | 29,017.17 \$ 16,835,411,230.07 | 29,120.62 \$ 16,834,436,744.34 | 35.92 \$ 32,454,190.02 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 31,479,704.29 \$ 31,479,704.29 | \$ 33,553,199.96 \$ 33,553,199.96 | \$ 32,578,714.23 \$ 32,578,714.23 | \$ 32,454,190.02 \$ 32,454,190.02 |
| Totals – All Agency Funds | | | | |
| ASSETS Cash in Bank | \$ | \$ 8,453,353,918.48 | \$ 8,453,226,127.68 | \$ 127,790.80 |
| Cash in State Treasury Investments | 2,347,680.88 | 7,587,567.94 | 6,424,766.23 | 3,510,482.59 |
| Repurchase Agreements Receivables: | 31,479,564.92 | 8,382,028,294.42 | 8,381,181,496.04 | 32,326,363.30 |
| Interest and Dividends Other Assets | 139.37 115,000.00 | 29,017.17 | 29,120.62 | 35.92 115,000.00 |
| Total Assets | \$ 33,942,385.17 | \$ 16,842,998,798.01 | \$ 16,840,861,510.57 | \$ 36,079,672.61 |
| LIABILITIES | Φ. | Φ. | Φ. | Φ. |
| Payables Funds Held for Others | \$ 33,942,385.17_ | \$ 41,140,767.90_ | \$ 39,003,480.46 | \$ 36,079,672.61 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 33,942,385.17 | \$ 41,140,767.90 | \$ 39,003,480.46 | \$ 36,079,672.61 |

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1

Balance Sheet – Arising from Custodial Operations

August 31, 2013

(With Comparative Totals for August 31, 2012)

| | August 31, 2013 | August 31, 2012 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash | | |
| Cash on Hand | | |
| Cash in Vault | \$ 332,926.12 | \$ 337,080.34 |
| Checks Returned by State Depositories | 1,060,129.26 | 1,041,530.53 |
| Total Cash Items on Hand | 1,393,055.38 | 1,378,610.87 |
| State Funds and Suspense and Trust Accounts in Depositories Banks | | |
| Demand Accounts | 46,303,127.35 | 29,421,093.09 |
| Time Accounts & Bid TX | 444,749,600.00 | 518,247,700.00 |
| Total Cash in State Depositories | 491,052,727.35 | 547,668,793.09 |
| Cash in TTSTC Treasury Fed Acct. | 522,218,078.01 | 97,441.59 |
| Total Cash in State Depositories and TTSTC Treasury Fed Acct. | 1,013,270,805.36 | 547,766,234.68 |
| Total Cash on Hand and In Banks | 1,014,663,860.74 | 549,144,845.55 |
| Total Trust Funds on Deposit with U.S. Treasury Unemployment Trust Fund | 1,726,708,943.59 | 1,308,242,301.32 |
| Total Cash | 2,741,372,804.33 | 1,857,387,146.87 |
| Investment In Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company | 1,000,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 |
| Short-Term Investments | | |
| United States Government Securities | 5,486,831,251.30 | 1,499,850,000.00 |
| Commercial Paper | 3,530,547,084.91 | 1,660,279,122.54 |
| Bankers Acceptance | | |
| Money Market Funds | 6,000,000.00 | 522,000,000.00 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 900,000,000.01 | 6,473,999,999.73 |
| Total Short-Term Investments | 9,923,378,336.22 | 10,156,129,122.27 |
| Long-Term Investments | | |
| United States Government Securities | 7,380,042,694.89 | 13,378,792,551.56 |
| Government Mortgage Backed Securities | 2,206,698,449.26 | 2,614,197,349.19 |
| Asset backed Securities | 2,399,504,253.83 | 2,245,194,951.12 |
| Corporate Obligations | 2,897,656,571.77 | 1,551,784,621.62 |
| Supranational | 799,846,940.00 | 355,583,000.00 |
| SBA's | 51,317,275.20 | 63,126,258.52 |
| Isreal Bonds | 37,973,370.00 | 44,000,000.00 |
| United States Government Securities – Lottery | 877,505,961.93 | 1,066,956,347.88 |
| Total Long-Term Investments | 16,650,545,516.88 | 21,319,635,079.89 |
| Securities Held in Trust – Both Corporate and Governmental | | |
| State Funds Investment Accounts | 32,689,000.00 | 38,437,079.25 |
| Bonds and Securities Pledged to Guarantee State Depositories' Deposits | 1,127,537,496.00 | 1,113,530,016.00 |
| Other Securities Pledged under Statutory Requirements | 1,570,940,320.66 | 1,703,431,050.59 |
| Total Securities Held in Trust – Both Corporate and Governmental | 2,731,166,816.66 | 2,855,398,145.84 |
| Accounts Receivable | 24 424 542 5 | 40.004.005.15 |
| Interest Receivable | 31,431,563.24 | 40,836,385.13 |
| Total Assets – Arising From Custodial Operations | \$ 32,078,895,037.33 | \$36,230,385,880.00 |

Concluded on the following page

SCHEDULE 1 (concluded)

Balance Sheet – Arising from Custodial Operations

August 31, 2013

(With Comparative Totals for August 31, 2012)

| | August 31, 2013 | August 31, 2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| LIABILITIES AND ACCOUNTABILITY | | _ |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts Payable - Warrants Outstanding - State Funds and | | |
| Suspense and Trust Accounts | \$ 436,362,824.77 | \$ 423,241,114.50 |
| Obligations under Reverse Repurchase Agreements | 51,272,610.75 | 66,293,255.25 |
| Pending Purchases | | |
| Options Written, at Fair Value | | 593,750.00 |
| Interest Payable | 35.24 | 28.31 |
| Total Liabilities | 487,635,470.76 | 490,128,148.06 |
| | | |
| Accountability | | |
| Available Cash Balance and Investments: | | |
| State Funds and Suspense and Trust Accounts | 26,255,877,844.39 | 30,509,660,936.89 |
| Fund 0895 Lottery Prize Trust Fund | 877,505,961.93 | 1,066,956,347.88 |
| Total Available Cash Balances and Investments | 27,133,383,806.32 | 31,576,617,284.77 |
| | | |
| Trust Account – Unemployment Trust Fund | 1,726,708,943.59 | 1,308,242,301.32 |
| | | |
| State Fund Investments | 32,689,000.00 | 38,437,079.25 |
| | | |
| Trust Fund Securities: | | |
| Collateral of Deposits | 1,127,537,496.00 | 1,113,530,016.00 |
| Pledged under Statutory Requirements | 1,570,940,320.66 | 1,703,431,050.59 |
| Total Trust Fund Securities | 2,698,477,816.66 | 2,816,961,066.59 |
| | | |
| Total Accountability | 31,591,259,566.57 | 35,740,257,731.93 |
| | | |
| Total Liabilities and Accountability – Arising from Custodial Operations | \$ 32,078,895,037.33 | \$ 36,230,385,879.99 |

SCHEDULE 2

Comparative Summary of Securities Held For State Investment Accounts

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

(With Comparative Memorandum Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2012)

| | Percent | 2013 | 2012 | Increase- (Decrease) |
|--|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| BY CATEGORY | | | | |
| Texas Water Development Board Funds | | | | |
| TWDB-DFUND II Fund No. 0371 | | \$ 805,000 | \$ 1,370,000 | \$ (565,000) |
| TWDB-EDAP Fund No. 0375 | | 299,000 | 435,000 | (136,000) |
| Water Assistance Fund No. 0480 | | 16,336,000 | 17,258,000 | (922,000) |
| Water Loan Assistance Fund No. 0481 | | 6,775,000 | 8,690,000 | (1,915,000) |
| TWDB State Revolving Fund No. 0651 | | 2,844,000 | 4,599,000 | (1,755,000) |
| Texas Water Resource Finance Authority Fund No. 0751 | | 5,630,000 | 6,085,079 | (455,079) |
| Total Water Resources Funds | | 32,689,000 | 38,437,079 | (5,748,079) |
| | | | | |
| Other Funds | | | | |
| Varner-Hogg State Park Account No. 0941 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Real Estate Recovery Account No. 0971 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Funds | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| Total All Funds | | \$ 32,689,000 | \$ 38,437,079 | \$ (5,748,079) |
| | | | | |
| BY TYPE OF SECURITY | | | | |
| Corporate Stocks | 0.00 % | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 |
| U.S. Treasury Securites | 0.00 % | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| U.S. Government Guaranteed Agencies Bonds, Notes, and Debentures | | | | |
| and Debentures | 49.00 % | 16,336,000 | 17,258,000 | (922,000) |
| School Districts, Junior College Districts, Cities, Counties | | | | |
| and District Bonds | 51.00 % | 16,353,000 | 21,179,079 | (4,826,079) |
| | | | | |
| Totals | 100.00 % | \$ 32,689,000 | \$ 38,437,079 | \$ (5,748,079) |
| | | | | |

SCHEDULE 3

Summary of Collateral Securities Pledged by State Depositories for All Types of Deposits

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | PAR Value | Market Value |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| BY LOCATION | | |
| In Custody Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company: Demand and Time Accounts | | |
| District Accounts | \$ 56,614,000 | \$ 24,318,000 |
| Total Held by Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company | 56,614,000 | 24,318,000 |
| In Vaults of Trustee Banks: | | |
| Demand and Time Accounts | | |
| District Accounts | 81,395,000 | 69,317,000 |
| Nondistrict Accounts | 932,528,496 | 437,512,000 |
| Total in Vaults of Trustee Banks | 1,013,923,496 | 506,829,000 |
| Letters of Credit held by Texas Comptroller | 57,000,000 | 57,000,000 A |
| Total Pledged Collateral | \$1,127,537,496 | \$ 588,147,000 B |
| BY FUND | | |
| Time Depository Bonds GuarantyAccount | \$1,127,537,496 | \$ 588,147,000 |
| Total Pledged Collateral | \$1,127,537,496 | \$ 588,147,000 |

Note A: Includes Savings and Loan Associations. Includes 16 FHLB Letters of Credit from 4 Depositories valued at \$57,000,000.000.

Note B: These amounts are exclusive of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Coverage

SCHEDULE 4

Summary of Pledges Under Statutory Requirements

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| Trust Fund No. | Agency/Fund Name | • | Securities Pledged |
|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | COMPTROLLED TREACURY FICCAL. | | |
| 0908 | | \$ | 115,000 |
| 0700 | Bond and investment companies recount | Ψ | 115,000 |
| | TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION: | | |
| 0936 | Unemployment Compensation | | |
| | Clearance Account | | 244 |
| | | | |
| 00.40 | | | |
| 0940 | | | C 465 716 |
| | Responsibility Account | | 6,465,716 |
| | TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: | | |
| 0893 | Texas Worker's Compensation Self Insurance | | |
| | Trust Account | 5 | 17,565,691 |
| | TENA C DEDA DEMENTE OF INGUE ANGE | | |
| 0021 | | | |
| 0921 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 | 80,087,996 |
| | Insurance Companies Account | 9 | 00,007,990 |
| | DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES: | | |
| 5096 | GR – Perpetual Care | | 66,705,674 |
| | TOTALS | \$ 1.5 | 70,940,321 |
| | Fund No. 0908 0936 0940 0893 | Fund No. Agency/Fund Name COMPTROLLER-TREASURY FISCAL: Bond and Investment Companies Account TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION: Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY: Motor Vehicle Proof of Responsibility Account TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: Texas Worker's Compensation Self Insurance Trust Account TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: Use Trust Account DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES: GR - Perpetual Care | Fund No. Agency/Fund Name COMPTROLLER-TREASURY FISCAL: Bond and Investment Companies Account TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION: Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY: 0940 Motor Vehicle Proof of Responsibility Account TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: 10921 Life, Health, Accident and Casualty Insurance Companies Account DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES: 5096 GR - Perpetual Care |

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit III

Combined Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund

August 31, 2013

| | Total Proprietary Funds Fund (1004) U/F (1004) |
|---|--|
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets: | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | |
| Cash at Bank | \$ 52,364.66 |
| Cash in State Treasury | 643,620.84 |
| Cash Equivalents | 16,671,793.29 |
| Receivables from: | |
| Interest and Dividends | 112.08 |
| Other | 2,701,939.88 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 258,551.63 |
| Total Current Assets | 20,328,382.38 |
| Now Comment Assets | |
| Non-Current Assets: Restricted: | |
| Cash in Bank | 24 152 906 00 |
| Investments | 34,152,896.00 73,392.03 |
| Capital Assets: | 13,392.03 |
| Depreciable or Amortizable, Net | 154,607.51 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 34,380,895.54 |
| Total Assets | 54,709,277.92 |
| | |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Current Liabilities: | |
| Payables from: | |
| Accounts Payable | 1,463,798.00 |
| Payroll Payable | 1,829,593.10 |
| Other | |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 394,880.98 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 3,688,272.08 |
| | |
| Non-Current Liabilities: (Note 5) | |
| Employees' Compensable Leave | 278,488.26 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 278,488.26 |
| Total Liabilities | 3,966,760.34 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 154,607.51 |
| Unrestricted | 50,587,910.07 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 50,742,517.58 |
| | +,,, |

Exhibit IV

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Total Proprietary Funds Fund (1004) U/F (1004) |
|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES | |
| Operating Revenues – Management Fees Total Operating Revenues | \$ 20,473,196.50 20,473,196.50 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | |
| Salaries and Wages | 6,930,521.24 |
| Payroll Related Costs | 1,260,486.50 |
| Professional Fees and Services | 2,944,918.04 |
| Travel | 132,481.37 |
| Materials and Supplies | 722,856.25 |
| Communication and Utilities | 481,201.64 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 384,176.71 |
| Rentals and Leases | 25,562.49 |
| Printing and Reproduction | 13,028.33 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 149,537.04 |
| Other Operating Expenses | 546,456.88 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 13,591,226.49 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 6,881,970.01 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES) | |
| Investment Income (Expense) | 10,672.72 |
| Settlement of Claims | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 10,672.72 |
| Income (loss) before Other Revenues, Expenses, | |
| Gains/Losses and Transfers | 6,892,642.73 |
| OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS/LOSSES, AND TRANSFERS | |
| Transfers Out | |
| Transfer In | |
| Total Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains/Losses, and Transfers | 0.00 |
| Change in Net Position | 6,892,642.73 |
| Total Net Position, September 1, 2012 | 43,849,874.85 |
| Restatements | 12.010.07:22 |
| Total Net Position, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 43,849,874.85 |
| Total Net Position, August 31, 2013 | \$ 50,742,517.58 |

Exhibit V

Combined Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Total Proprietary Funds Fund (1004) U/F (1004) |
|--|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
| Proceeds from Loan Programs Proceeds from Other Revenues Payments to Employees Payments for Other Expenses Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$ 20,306,352.29 (7,989,866.24) (4,447,283.81) 7,869,202.24 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Payments for Additions to Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities | (73,245.46) (73,245.46) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | |
| Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income | 21,018.47 |
| Payments to Acquire Investments Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 21,018.47 |
| Net (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 7,816,975.25 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents – September 1, 2012 | 43,703,699.54 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - August 31, 2013 | \$ 51,520,674.79 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities: | |
| | |
| Operating Income Adjustments to Operating Income to Net Cash Used by | \$ 6,881,970.01 |
| Operating Activities: Classification Differences | |
| Depreciation Expense Changes in Assets/Liabilities: | 149,537.04 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables | (166,844.21) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses | (13,824.22) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Payables Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 1,018,363.62 \$ 7,869,202.24 |
| 7 1 0 | |
| Displayed As: | |
| Cash at Bank | \$ 52,364.66 |
| Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents – Repurchase Agreements | 643,620.84 16,671,793.29 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 34,152,896.00 |
| Acoustics Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$51,520,674.79 |
| | |

Exhibit VI

Combined Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds

August 31, 2013

| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3) \$ 711.87 \$ 711.87 Cash in Bank \$ 711.87 \$ 711.87 Investments (Note 3) \$ 10,038,965,787.35 \$ 52,761,713.46 \$ 10,091,727,500.81 Repurchase Agreements 4,650,521,652.95 4,650,521,652.95 703,609,377.50 703,609,377.50 703,609,377.50 703,609,377.50 703,609,377.50 703,609,377.50 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 11,846,872.62 627,209.33 \$ 14,474,081.95 15,436,943,690.42 53,389,634.66 \$ 15,490,333,325.08 LIABILITIES Payables From: Dividends Payable 617,790.44 617,790.44 Accounts Payable Pending Purchase 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 Other Liabilities 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 15,342,283,545.54 Total Net Position 15,342,283,545.54 <th< th=""><th></th><th>External Investment Trust Funds (Exhibit H-1)</th><th>Agency Funds (Exhibit J-1)</th><th>Totals</th></th<> | | External Investment Trust Funds (Exhibit H-1) | Agency Funds (Exhibit J-1) | Totals |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Cash in Bank \$ \$ 711.87 \$ 711.87 Investments (Note 3) US Government and Agency Obligations 10,038,965,787.35 52,761,713.46 10,091,727,500.81 Repurchase Agreements 4,650,521,652.95 4,650,521,652.95 Commercial Paper 703,609,377.50 703,609,377.50 Corporate Bonds 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 Interest Receivable 13,846,872.62 627,209.33 14,474,081.95 Total Assets 15,436,943,690.42 53,389,634.66 15,490,333,325.08 LIABILITIES Payables From: Dividends Payable 617,790.44 617,790.44 Accounts Payable 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 Other Liabilities 11,542,354.44 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | ASSETS | | | |
| Investments (Note 3) US Government and Agency Obligations 10,038,965,787.35 52,761,713.46 10,091,727,500.81 Repurchase Agreements 4,650,521,652.95 4,650,521,652.95 Commercial Paper 703,609,377.50 703,609,377.50 Corporate Bonds 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 Interest Receivable 13,846,872.62 627,209.33 14,474,081.95 Total Assets 15,436,943,690.42 53,389,634.66 15,490,333,325.08 LIABILITIES Payables From: | Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3) | | | |
| US Government and Agency Obligations Repurchase Agreements 4,650,521,652.95 Commercial Paper 703,609,377.50 Corporate Bonds 30,000,000.00 Interest Receivable 13,846,872.62 Total Assets 15,436,943,690.42 LIABILITIES Payables From: Dividends Payable Pending Purchase Pending Purc | Cash in Bank | \$ | \$ 711.87 | \$ 711.87 |
| Repurchase Agreements 4,650,521,652.95 4,650,521,652.95 Commercial Paper 703,609,377.50 703,609,377.50 Corporate Bonds 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 Interest Receivable 13,846,872.62 627,209.33 14,474,081.95 Total Assets 15,436,943,690.42 53,389,634.66 15,490,333,325.08 LIABILITIES Payables From: 0617,790.44 617,790.44 617,790.44 Accounts Payable 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 00 Other Liabilities 11,542,354.44 11,542,354.44 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | | | | |
| Commercial Paper Corporate Bonds 703,609,377.50 30,000,000.00 703,609,377.50 30,000,000.00 Interest Receivable 13,846,872.62 15,436,943,690.42 627,209.33 53,389,634.66 14,474,081.95 15,490,333,325.08 LIABILITIES Payables From: Dividends Payable 617,790.44 Accounts Payable Pending Purchase 617,790.44 Accounts Payable Pending Purchase 82,500,000.00 0ther Liabilities 82,500,000.00 0ther Liabilities 11,542,354.44 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | US Government and Agency Obligations | 10,038,965,787.35 | 52,761,713.46 | 10,091,727,500.81 |
| Corporate Bonds 30,000,000.00 30,000,000.00 Interest Receivable 13,846,872.62 627,209.33 14,474,081.95 Total Assets 15,436,943,690.42 53,389,634.66 15,490,333,325.08 LIABILITIES Payables From: Dividends Payable 617,790.44 617,790.44 Accounts Payable 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 Pending Purchase 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 Other Liabilities 11,542,354.44 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Repurchase Agreements | 4,650,521,652.95 | | 4,650,521,652.95 |
| Interest Receivable 13,846,872.62 627,209.33 14,474,081.95 Total Assets 15,436,943,690.42 53,389,634.66 15,490,333,325.08 LIABILITIES Payables From: Dividends Payable 617,790.44 617,790.44 Accounts Payable 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 Other Liabilities 11,542,354.44 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Commercial Paper | 703,609,377.50 | | 703,609,377.50 |
| Total Assets 15,436,943,690.42 53,389,634.66 15,490,333,325.08 LIABILITIES Payables From: 500,000.04 617,790.44 | | 30,000,000.00 | | 30,000,000.00 |
| LIABILITIES Payables From: 617,790.44 617,790.44 Dividends Payable 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 Pending Purchase 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 Other Liabilities 11,542,354.44 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Interest Receivable | 13,846,872.62 | 627,209.33 | 14,474,081.95 |
| Payables From: 617,790.44 617,790.44 Dividends Payable 617,790.44 617,790.44 Accounts Payable 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 Pending Purchase 82,500,000.00 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Total Assets | 15,436,943,690.42 | 53,389,634.66 | 15,490,333,325.08 |
| Accounts Payable Pending Purchase 82,500,000.00 82,500,000.00 Other Liabilities 11,542,354.44 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | | | | |
| Pending Purchase 82,500,000.00 Other Liabilities 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Dividends Payable | 617,790.44 | | 617,790.44 |
| Other Liabilities 11,542,354.44 11,542,354.44 Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Accounts Payable | | | |
| Funds Held For Others 53,389,634.66 53,389,634.66 Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Pending Purchase | 82,500,000.00 | | 82,500,000.00 |
| Total Liabilities 94,660,144.88 53,389,634.66 148,049,779.54 NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Other Liabilities | 11,542,354.44 | | 11,542,354.44 |
| NET POSITION Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Funds Held For Others | | 53,389,634.66 | 53,389,634.66 |
| Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | Total Liabilities | 94,660,144.88 | 53,389,634.66 | 148,049,779.54 |
| Held in Trust For Pool Participants 15,342,283,545.54 15,342,283,545.54 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total Net Position \$15,342,283,545.54 \$ 0.00 \$15,342,283,545.54 | | | | |
| | Total Net Position | \$ 15,342,283,545.54 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 15,342,283,545.54 |

UNAUDITED

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

Exhibit VII

Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | External Investment Trust Funds (Exhibit H-2) |
|--|---|
| ADDITIONS | |
| Investment Income | |
| Interest and Investment Income | \$ 25,700,468.40 |
| Expenses: | |
| Management Fees and Expenses | (8,178,043.08) |
| Net Income from Investing Activities | 17,522,425.32 |
| | |
| Total Additions | 17,522,425.32 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Participant Investments | 700,477,932.54 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 718,000,357.86 |
| Net Position – Beginning | |
| Restatements | |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012 | 14,624,283,187.68 |
| Net Position, August 31, 2013 | \$15,342,283,545.54 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company ("Texas Trust") was created in 1986 by the 69th Legislature to provide a separate legal entity for the State Treasurer. The incorporation of the trust company was necessary to obtain direct access to services provided by the Federal Reserve System. The 77th Legislature amended the Texas Trust statute and the Texas Trust began operations as a separate State entity on September 1, 2001. The Comptroller of Public Accounts (Comptroller) is the single shareholder of the Texas Trust and is charged with managing the Texas Trust. Texas Trust is one of only two state-owned trust companies with direct access to the Federal Reserve System.

The Texas Trust is authorized to manage, disburse, transfer, safekeep and invest funds and securities provided by statute or belonging to state and local entities and gives the Comptroller direct access to services provided by the Federal Reserve System.

This section of the report includes only those funds and accounts from which the Texas Trust's own departmental activities are financed. The Texas Trust's fiscal function (Agency 930) is reported in a separate section of this report.

Due to the significant changes related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No.34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

There are no component units in which the Texas Trust is financially accountable or any organization in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The funds and account groups used to reflect the Agency's transactions are as follows:

Proprietary Fund Types

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds are used to report any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for services such as investment management and custodial services. The Texas Trust accounts for its daily operations using an enterprise fund. Operating revenues result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Agency Funds

Agencies use agency funds to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private

UNAUDITED

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

organizations, or other governments. The Texas Public Finance Authority Bond Escrow is used to hold funds for various defeased or refunded bonds.

External Investment Trust Funds

Agencies use external investment trust funds to account for the state's external portion of investment pools reported by the sponsoring government. The Texas Government Investment Pools (TexPool and TexPool Prime) are local government investment pools administered by the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company – Comptroller's office. The investor base consists of cities, counties, school districts, institutions of higher education, special districts, and other public entities of Texas.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Texas Trust financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. All enterprise fund types are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. This includes unpaid Employee Compensable leave. Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred.

The Texas Trust has adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting, which specifies that in addition to adopting all applicable GASB pronouncements, the Texas Trust has adopted Statements and Interpretations of the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee on Accounting Procedure issued prior to November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. Texas Trust has elected to follow only GASB Standards issued subsequent to November 30, 1989.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND BALANCES/NET ASSETS

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value based upon quoted market prices, with the change in fair value of investments captioned as Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments, and interest income reported at the relevant stated interest rate.

NON-CURRENT RESTRICTED CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The Texas Trust maintains an account with the Depository Trust Company (DTC). In accordance with the agreement between DTC and the Texas Trust, \$152,922.00 in cash was held at DTC as of August 31, 2013, in order to maintain the account.

The Texas Trust has agreed to maintain a \$34,000,000.00 clearing balance within its Federal Reserve account. Earnings on the clearing balance are used to offset fees associated with its use of Federal Reserve services. The Texas Trust Federal Reserve account balance reported in Restricted cash on August 31, 2013 was \$33,999,974.00 from the Texas Trusts' Enterprise Fund.

Non-Current Restricted Investments

The Texas Trust has a balance of \$73,392.03 in stock with the Depository Trust Company as of August 31, 2013.

Capital Assets

Assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for furniture and equipment and building and building improvements of more than \$100,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year are capitalized. These assets are capitalized

UNAUDITED

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

at cost or, if any purchased, at appraised fair value as of the date of acquisition. Depreciation is charged to operations over the estimated useful life of each asset, using the straight-line method.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Employees' Compensable Leave

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances represent the liability that becomes "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net assets.

FUND BALANCE/NET ASSETS

The difference between fund assets and liabilities is 'Net Assets' on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements, and the 'Fund Balance' is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the enterprise fund statements.

Invested In Capital Assets, Net Of Related Debt

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bond, notes, and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted Net Assets

Restricted net assets result when constraints placed on net asset use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Assets

Unrestricted net assets consist of net assets, which do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net assets often have constraints on resources, which are imposed by management, but can be removed or modified.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

A summary of changes in General Fixed Assets for the year ended August 31, 2013, is presented below:

| | PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | Balance 9/1/12 | Adjustments* | Reclassification | Additions | Deletions | Balance 8/31/13 |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | - | | | | | |
| Depreciable Assets: | | | | | | |
| Building and Building Improvements | \$ 311,519.07 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 311,519.07 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 671,707.53 | | | 73,245.46 | | 744,952.99 |
| Total Depreciable Assets at Historical Costs | 983,226.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 73,245.46 | 0.00 | 1,056,472.06 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation For: | | | | | | |
| Building and Building Improvements | (289,265.79) | | | (7,299.96) | | (296,565.75) |
| Furniture and Equipment | (589,783.99) | | | (42,570.54) | | (632,354.53) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (879,049.78) | 0.00 | 0.00 | (49,870.50) | 0.00 | (928,920.28) |
| Depreciable Assets, Net | 104,176.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23,374.96 | 0.00 | 127,551.78 |
| Amortizable Assets-Intangible | | | | | | |
| Computer Software | 2,231,060.42 | | | | | 2,231,060.42 |
| Total Amortizable Assets-Intangible | 2,231,060.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,231,060.42 |
| Less Accumulated Amortization For: | | | | | | |
| Computer Software | (2,104,338.15) | | | (99,666.54) | | (2,204,004.69) |
| Total Accumulated Amortization | (2,104,338.15) | 0.00 | 0.00 | (99,666.54) | 0.00 | (2,204,004.69) |
| Amortizable Assets-Intangible, Net | 126,722.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (99,666.54) | 0.00 | 27,055.73 |
| Business-type Activities Capital Assets, Net | 230,899.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (76,291.58) | 0.00 | 154,607.51 |

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments & Repurchase Agreements

All monies in funds established in the Texas Trust by the State Constitution or by an act of the Legislature are pooled for investment purposes. All monies of the Trust Company are invested according to Section 404.106 of the Government Code.

1. Investment Authority

- A. Section 404.024 of the Government Code permits the investment of these funds in the following instruments:
 - 1. fully collateralized time deposits in banks and savings and loan associations domiciled in the state which have been approved by the State Depository Board to receive state deposits;
 - 2. direct security repurchase agreements;
 - 3. reverse repurchase agreements;
 - 4. direct obligations of, or obligations the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the United States, its' agencies and instrumentalities;
 - 5. bankers' acceptances that: (i) are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, (ii) do not exceed 270 days to maturity, and (iii) are issued by a bank that has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment firm;
 - 6. commercial paper that has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and does not exceed 270 days to maturity;
 - 7. and, contracts written by the Comptroller in which the Comptroller grants the purchaser the right, for a fee, to purchase securities in the Texas Trust's marketable securities portfolio at a specified price over a specified period. These contracts are commonly known as covered call options. Uncovered option trading is specifically prohibited.
- B. No more than 20% of the aggregate funds on deposit in financial institutions at any time may be placed by the Comptroller in savings and loan associations.
- C. Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements may be entered into by the Comptroller only with state or national banks doing business in Texas or primary dealers approved by the Federal Reserve System.
- 2. There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

3. DEPOSITS OF CASH IN BANK

A. Collateralization and Risk Categorization – In accordance with state law, all amounts deposited in financial institutions above the amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are fully collateralized by the pledging, to the Texas Trust, of securities valued at market, excluding accrued interest. Generally the list of eligible securities includes all U.S. Government and most Agency Obligations, including certain mortgage backed securities issued by state agencies and political subdivisions within the State. All securities pledged to the Texas Trust must be held by any Federal Reserve Bank or one of its branches or the Texas Trust.

Securities pledged as collateral on August 31, 2013 were categorized under the Political Subdivision Securities, Moody's Investors Service Ratings AAA or U.S. Government Securities as U.S. Treasury Bills or U.S. Treasury Notes and Bonds.

As of August 31, 2013 the balance of cash at bank and carrying amount of cash is presented below.

| Bank Balance Carrying Amount | | 430,524.17 205,972.53 |
|---|---------|--------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities | ψ 54, | 203,712.33 |
| Proprietary Funds Cash at Bank | \$ | 52,364.66 |
| Proprietary Funds Non-Current Restricted Cash at Bank | | 152,896.00 |
| Cash in Bank per AFR | \$ 34,2 | 205,260.66 |
| | | |
| Fiduciary Funds | | |
| Fiduciary Funds Cash at Bank | \$ | 711.87 |
| Total Cash at Bank | \$ 34,2 | 205,972.53 |

The Trust Company's contract with the Federal Reserve Bank permits the Trust Company to wire transfer funds for the purpose of facilitating investment transactions. Correspondingly, a minimum cash balance is maintained in the account to generate earnings credits sufficient to partially offset the costs of the services received. As these investment transactions occur, the Federal Reserve Bank requires that the Trust Company maintain a positive cash balance in the account intraday and at the end of the day.

4. INVESTMENTS

As of August 31, 2013 the carrying and fair value of investments are presented below. All securities are insured or registered by the Texas Trust or its agent in the Texas Trust's name. Therefore there is no custodial credit risk.

| Carrying Value and Market Value As of 08/31/2013 | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Carrying Value | Fair Value | | | |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | |
| Repurchase Agreements | \$ 16,671,793.29 | \$ 16,671,793.29 | | | |
| Equities | 73,392.03 | 73,392.03 | | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 16,745,185.32 | 16,745,185.32 | | | |
| Fiduciary Funds-TPFA Escrow | | | | | |
| US Treasury Securities | 52,761,713.46 | 52,761,713.46 | | | |
| Total TPFA Escrow | 52,761,713.46 | 52,761,713.46 | | | |
| Fiduciary Funds-Texpool & Texpool Prin | ne | | | | |
| US Government Agencies | 7,248,508,289.44 | 7,249,631,960.17 | | | |
| US Treasury Securities | 2,790,457,497.91 | 2,790,441,404.20 | | | |
| Commercial Paper | 703,609,377.50 | 703,592,068.40 | | | |
| Corporate Bonds | 30,000,000.00 | 30,001,200.00 | | | |
| Repurchase Agreements | 4,650,521,652.95 | 4,650,486,217.95 | | | |
| Total Texpool & Texpool Prime | 15,423,096,817.80 | 15,424,152,850.72 | | | |
| Total Fiduciary Investments | 15,475,858,531.26 | 15,476,914,564.18 | | | |
| Total Categorized Investments | \$15,492,603,716.58 | \$15,493,659,749.50 | | | |

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its Obligation. The Trust Company only invests in overnight Repurchase Agreements which are collateralized by US Government Securities, US Government Agencies or Government Sponsored Enterprises. TexPool and TexPool Prime portfolios are designed and managed to ensure that they maintain a AAAm rating (or the equivalent) by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization ("NRSRO"). As of August 31, 2013 TexPool Prime's investments in commercial paper were rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's, P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, and F-1 by Fitch ratings. Standard & Poor's ranks both TexPool and TexPool Prime with the highest principal stability rating of AAAm.

| Standard & Poor's | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----|--|
| Fund Type | Fund | Investment Type | AAA | AA | N/R | |
| 05 | 1004 | Repurchase Agreements | \$ A-1 | \$ 16,671,793.29 A-2 | N/R | |
| 18 | 3181 | Repurchase Agreements | 4,650,486,217.95 | | | |
| 18 | 3181 | US Government Agencies | 7,249,631,960.17 | | | |
| 18 | 3181 | Commercial Paper | 703,592,068.40 | | | |
| 18 | 3181 | Corporate Bonds | 30,001,200.00 | | | |

Concentration of credit risk. Up to 100% of Texpool and TexPool Prime assets may be invested in government obligations of the United States, its agencies, or instrumentalities. However, no more than 60% of the portfolio may be invested in variable rate notes. Up to 100% of Texpool and TexPool Prime assets may be invested in repurchase agreements. Up to 100% of Texpool and Texpool Prime assets may be invested in direct repurchase agreements. However, no more than 25% of Texpool and TexPool Prime assets may be invested in term repurchase agreements and no more than 5% of Texpool and TexPool Prime assets may be invested in term repurchase agreements with maturities exceeding 90 days. Up to 75% of TexPool Prime assets may be invested in commercial paper. However, no more than 25% of TexPool Prime assets may be invested in a single industry or business sector, provided that this limitation does not apply to securities issued or guaranteed by companies in the financial services industry. No more than 5% of TexPool Prime assets at the time of purchase may be invested in a single corporate entity. As of August 31, 2013 5.68% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by FCAR Owner Trust; 5.68% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Toyota Motor Credit; 5.41% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Market Street Funding Corporation; 5.41% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Honeywell International; and 5.07% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Sanofi-Aventis. The percentage ownership of each was below 5% at the time of purchase. TexPool and TexPool Prime's investment policy has no limit on the amount it may invest on any single Govenmental Sponsered Enterprise. More than 5% of the TexPool investments are with the Federal Home Loan Bank and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. These investments are 27.09% and 12.21%, respectively, at August 31, 2013.

 Federal Home Loan Bank
 \$3,870,030,401.98
 27.09%

 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
 1,744,708,650.87
 12.21%

Interest rate risk. The weighted average maturity of the portfolio is limited to 60 days calculated using the reset date for variable rate notes ("VRNs") and 90 days or fewer using the final maturity date for VRNs, with the maximum maturity for any individual security in the portfolio not exceeding 397 days for fixed rate securities and 24 months for VRNs. The following schedule reflects the weighted average maturity by investment type and as a whole.

| | Weighted Average Maturity (Days) | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Investment Type | TexPool | TexPool Prime |
| Repurchase Agreements | 6 | 4 |
| Commercial Paper | - | 60 |
| Corporate Bonds | _ | 10 |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities | 95 | 127 |
| U.S. Government Treasuries | 33 | 130 |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 56 | 49 |

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Summary of Long Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended August 31, 2013, the following changes occurred in liabilities.

| Business-Type Activities | Balance Sept. 1, 2012 | Additions | Reductions | Balance Aug. 31, 2013 | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Compensable Leave | \$ 616,662.57 | \$ 538,182.21 | \$ 481,475.54 | \$ 673,369.24 | \$ 394,880.98 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$ 616,662.57 | \$ 538,182.21 | \$ 481,475.54 | \$ 673,369.24 | \$ 394,880.98 |

Employees' Compensable Leave

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued, in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal, or separation from state employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in Governmental and/or Expendable Trust fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the Statement of Net Assets. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

NOTE 6: Capital Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivative Instruments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8:: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9: : Pension Plans

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

State employees may elect to defer a portion of their earnings for income tax and investment purposes pursuant to authority granted in the TEX. GOV'T. CODE ANN., sec 609.001. Two plans are available for employees' deferred compensation plan. Both plans are administered by the Employees Retirement System.

The state's 457 plan complies with the Internal Revenue Code Sec. 457. Deductions, purchased investments and earnings attributed to the 457 plan are the property of the state subject only to the claims of the state's general creditors. Participant's rights under the plan are equal to those of the general creditors of the state in an amount equal to the fair market value of the 457 account for each participant.

The state has no liability under the 457 plan and it is unlikely that plan assets will be used to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future. The state also administers another plan, 'Texsaver' created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sec. 401(k). However, the assets of this plan do not belong to the state nor does the state have a liability related to this plan.

NOTE 11: Postemployment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Activity and Transactions

(Not Applicable)

UNAUDITED

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject To Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 15:: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussions and Allowances

The following events occurred at our agency:

The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company ("Texas Trust") was created in 1986 by the 69th Legislature to provide a separate legal entity for the State Treasurer. The incorporation of the trust company was necessary to obtain direct access to services provided by the Federal Reserve System, namely wire and custody services, and resulted in cost savings to the State of Texas. Texas Trust is one of only two state-owned trust companies with direct access to the Federal Reserve System.

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor-Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances (Not Applicable)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Related parties

The Texas Trust has entered into a services agreement with the Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA). The agreement provides for specified rates based on hours of utilization. As of August 31, 2013, the Texas Trust paid CPA \$35,678.20 for services provided. At August 31, 2013, the Texas Trust had accrued \$9,542.33 for services provided by CPA and this amount is included in accounts payable.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit H-1

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – External Investment Trust Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company TEXPOOL (9999) U/F (6050) | Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company TEXPOOL/Prime (9999) U/F (7050) | Totals (Ex VI) |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash In Bank Investments | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| US Government and Agency Obligations | 9,968,636,293.45 | 70,329,493.90 | 10,038,965,787.35 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 4,397,636,652.95 | 252,885,000.00 | 4,650,521,652.95 |
| Commercial Paper | | 703,609,377.50 | 703,609,377.50 |
| Corporate Bonds | | 30,000,000.00 | 30,000,000.00 |
| Interest Receivable | 13,652,606.47 | 194,266.15 | 13,846,872.62 |
| Total Assets | 14,379,925,552.87 | 1,057,018,137.55 | 15,436,943,690.42 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Dividends Payable Accounts Payable | 549,168.22 | 68,622.22 | 617,790.44 |
| Pending Purchase | 82,500,000.00 | | 82,500,000.00 |
| Other Liabilities | 11,542,109.47 | 244.97 | 11.542.354.44 |
| Total Liabilities | 94,591,277.69 | 68,867.19 | 94.660.144.88 |
| Total Elabilities | 94,391,277.09 | 00,007.19 | 94,000,144.88 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Held in Trust For: | 14 205 224 275 10 | 1.056.040.270.26 | 15 242 202 545 54 |
| Pool Participants | 14,285,334,275.18 | 1,056,949,270.36 | 15,342,283,545.54 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 14,285,334,275.18 | \$1,056,949,270.36 | \$ 15,342,283,545.54 |

Exhibit H-2

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – External Investment Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company TEXPOOL (9,999) U/F (6050) | Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company TEXPOOL/Prime (9,999) U/F (7050) | Totals (Ex VII) |
|--|--|---|---------------------|
| ADDITIONS | | | |
| Investment Income | | | |
| Interest and Investment Income Expenses: | \$ 23,651,550.63 | \$ 2,048,917.77 | \$ 25,700,468.40 |
| Management Fees and Expenses | (7,514,015.22) | (664,027.86) | (8,178,043.08) |
| Net Income from Investing Activities | 16,137,535.41 | 1,384,889.91 | 17,522,425.32 |
| Total Additions | 16,137,535.41 | 1,384,889.91 | 17,522,425.32 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Participant Investments | 626,417,629.55 | 74,060,302.99 | 700,477,932.54 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 642,555,164.96 | 75,445,192.90 | 718,000,357.86 |
| Net Position, September 1, 2012 | 13,642,779,110.22 | 981,504,077.46 | 14,624,283,187.68 |
| Net Position, August 31, 2013 | \$ 14,285,334,275.18 | \$1,056,949,270.36 | \$15,342,283,545.54 |

UNAUDITED Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

Exhibit J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Beginning Balance | | | Ending Balance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | September 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | August 31, 2013 |
| Texas Public Finance Authority (9999) | U/F (4000) | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in Bank | \$ 148,161.71 | \$ 1,840,831,048.24 | \$ 1,840,978,498.08 | \$ 711.87 |
| Interest and Dividend Receivable | 1,235,526.73 | 2,068,369.79 | 2,676,687.19 | 627,209.33 |
| Investments: | | | | |
| (US Gov & Agencies Oblig) | 215,562,533.62 | 505,050,366.23 | 667,851,186.39 | 52,761,713.46 |
| Total Assets | 216,946,222.06 | 2,347,949,784.26 | 2,511,506,371.66 | 53,389,634.66 |
| | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others | 216,946,222.06 | 507,126,951.28 | 670,683,538.68 | 53,389,634.66 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 216,946,222.06 | \$ 507,126,951.28 | \$ 670,683,538.68 | \$ 53,389,634.66 |
| | | | | |

UNAUDITED Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2013

| | General Funds (Exh A-1) | Governmental Funds Total | Capital Assets Adjustments | Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Statement of Net Position |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | - | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash: | | | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury | \$ 92,807,903.21 | \$ 92,807,903.21 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 92,807,903.21 |
| Legislative Appropriations | 835,525.05 | 835,525.05 | | | | 835,525.05 |
| Receivables From: | , | , | | | | , |
| Federal | 18,975,955.88 | 18,975,955.88 | | | | 18,975,955.88 |
| Interfund Receivables (Note 12) | 7,658,630.08 | 7,658,630.08 | | | | 7,658,630.08 |
| Loans and Contracts | 9,127,628.43 | 9,127,628.43 | | | | 9,127,628.43 |
| Total Current Assets | 129,405,642.65 | 129,405,642.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 129,405,642.65 |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | | | | |
| Interfund Receivables (Note 12) | 40,596,993.66 | 40,596,993.66 | | | | 40,596,993.66 |
| Loans and Contracts | 63,059,615.19 | 63,059,615.19 | | | | 63,059,615.19 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 103,656,608.85 | 103,656,608.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 103,656,608.85 |
| Total Assets | \$ 233,062,251.50 | \$ 233,062,251.50 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 233,062,251.50 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts | \$ 1,244,207.80 | \$ 1,244,207.80 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,244,207.80 |
| Payroll | 103,376.65 | 103,376.65 | - | Ŧ | T | 103,376.65 |
| Interfund Payables (Note 12) | 3,177.76 | 3,177.76 | | | | 3,177.76 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 306,726.66 | 306,726.66 | | | | 306,726.66 |
| Unearned Revenues | 19,236,389.77 | 19,236,389.77 | | | | 19,236,389.77 |
| Employees Compensable Leave (Note 5) | | | | 60,367.10 | | 60,367.10 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 20,893,878.64 | 20,893,878.64 | 0.00 | 60,367.10 | 0.00 | 20,954,245.74 |
| Non-Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Employees Compensable Leave (Note 5) | | | | 55,654.34 | | 55,654.34 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55,654.34 | 0.00 | 55,654.34 |
| Total Liabilities | 20,893,878.64 | 20,893,878.64 | 0.00 | 116,021.44 | 0.00 | 21,009,900.08 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 61,684,805.11 | 61,684,805.11 | | | | 61,684,805.11 |
| Restricted | 68,690,406.69 | 68,690,406.69 | | | | 68,690,406.69 |
| Committed | 78,501,214.18 | 78,501,214.18 | | | | 78,501,214.18 |
| Assigned | 2,836,951.11 | 2,836,951.11 | | | | 2,836,951.11 |
| Unassigned | 454,995.77 | 454,995.77 | | | | 454,995.77 |
| Total Fund Balances | 212,168,372.86 | 212,168,372.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 212,168,372.86 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 233,062,251.50 | \$ 233,062,251.50 | = | | | |
| GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net Position: | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits (Note 5) | | | | (116,021.44) | | (116,021.44) |
| Total Net Position | | | \$ 0.00 | \$ (116,021.44) | \$ 0.00 | \$ 233,062,251.50 |

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | General Funds (Exh A-2) | Governmental Funds Total | Capital Assets Adjustments | Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Statement of Activities |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | - | - | |
| Legislative Appropriations: | | | | | | |
| Original Appropriations | \$ 661,997.00 | \$ 661,997.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 661,997.00 |
| Additional Appropriations | 29,722.69 | 29,722.69 | | | | 29,722.69 |
| Federal Revenue (Schedule 1A) | 70,639,353.29 | 70,639,353.29 | | | | 70,639,353.29 |
| Interest and Investment Income | 2,653,219.80 | 2,653,219.80 | | | | 2,653,219.80 |
| Other | 160,184.01 | 160,184.01 | | | | 160,184.01 |
| Total Revenues | 74,144,476.79 | 74,144,476.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 74,144,476.79 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,120,935.47 | 1,120,935.47 | | (23,283.56) | | 1,097,651.91 |
| Payroll Related Costs | 268,449.38 | 268,449.38 | | , , , | | 268,449.38 |
| Professional Fees and Services | 1,082,111.21 | 1,082,111.21 | | | | 1,082,111.21 |
| Travel | 21,866.57 | 21,866.57 | | | | 21,866.57 |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,039.14 | 1,039.14 | | | | 1,039.14 |
| Communication and Utilities | 2,612.50 | 2,612.50 | | | | 2,612.50 |
| Repairs & Maintenance | 561.23 | 561.23 | | | | 561.23 |
| Rentals & Leases | 20,414.75 | 20,414.75 | | | | 20,414.75 |
| Federal Grant Pass-Through Expenditures (Schedule 1A) | 2,747,980.38 | 2,747,980.38 | | | | 2,747,980.38 |
| State Grant Pass-Through Expenditures (Schedule 1B) | 101,298.10 | 101,298.10 | | | | 101,298.10 |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 44,611,044.12 | 44,611,044.12 | | | | 44,611,044.12 |
| Other Expenditures | 283,354.70 | 283,354.70 | | | | 283,354.70 |
| Total Expenditures/Expenses | 50,261,667.55 | 50,261,667.55 | 0.00 | (23,283.56) | 0.00 | 50,238,383.99 |
| | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | 22 002 000 24 | 22 002 000 24 | 0.00 | 22 202 57 | 0.00 | 22 007 002 00 |
| Over Expenditures | 23,882,809.24 | 23,882,809.24 | 0.00 | 23,283.56 | 0.00 | 23,906,092.80 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | (1,406.99) | (1,406.99) | | | | (1,406.99) |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | (1,406.99) | (1,406.99) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (1,406.99) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position | 23,881,402.25 | 23,881,402.25 | | | | 23,904,685.81 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances – Beginning | 188,286,970.61 | 188,286,970.61 | | | | 188,286,970.61 |
| Restatements | 100,200,970.01 | 100,200,970.01 | | | | 100,200,970.01 |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 188,286,970.61 | 188,286,970.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 188,286,970.61 |
| , , , | , , | , , | | | | , , |
| Appropriations Lapsed | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances – August 31, 2013 | \$ 212,168,372.86 | \$ 212,168,372.86 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$212,168,372.86 |
| GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | | \$ 212,168,372.86 | \$ | \$ 23,283.56 | \$ | \$ 212,191,656.42 |
| Net Position – Beginning | | | | (139,305.00) | | (139,305.00) |
| Net Position Beginning Net Position, September 1, 2012, as Restated | | | 0.00 | (139,305.00) | 0.00 | (139,305.00) |
| Net Position – August 31, 2013 | | \$ 212,168,372.86 | \$ 0.00 | \$ (116,021.44) | \$ 0.00 | \$ 212,052,351.42 |
| | | , | | . (,-2111) | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

ENTITY

The State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) is an agency of the state of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts Reporting Requirements for State Agencies.

The function of the State Energy Conservation Office is to promote and provide for the efficient use of energy, while protecting human health and safety, and the environment. SECO administers and delivers a variety of energy efficiency and renewable programs that significantly impact energy cost and consumption in the institutional, industrial, transportation and residential sectors.

Due to the significant changes related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the *State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

There are no component units in which the State Energy Conservation Office is financially accountable or any organization in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & GOVERNMENT-WIDE ADJUSTMENT FUND TYPES

Governmental Fund Types (GAAP Fund Type 01)

The General Revenue Fund (Fund 0001) is the principle operating fund used to account for most of the state's general activities. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds. The Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) Fund (Fund 0369) is the operating fund used to account for federal stimulus program funds received by the state.

Long-Term Liability Adjustments

Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment Fund (Fund 9997) will be used to convert governmental fund type debt from modified accrual to full accrual.

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Agency Funds (GAAP Fund Type 09)

Agency funds are used to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The agency fund is USPS–Overpayments To Employees (Fund 0900).

Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office (907)

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Government fund types that build the financial statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year-end. The state of Texas considers receivables collected within sixty days after year-end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for financial statements prepared on the modified accrual basis. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

Governmental adjustment fund types that will build the government-wide financial statements are accounted for using the full accrual basis of accounting. This includes capital assets, accumulated depreciation and unpaid employee compensable leave. The activity will be recognized in these fund types.

BUDGET AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). Encumbrance accounting is employed for budgetary control purposes.

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated, unless the agency has authority to retain unexpended balances for use in future periods.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND BALANCES/NET ASSETS

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term investments with maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase are reported as cash equivalents.

Federal Receivables-Current

This represents federal grant reimbursements including indirect costs that have been earned but not received.

Loans and Contracts

General Revenue Loan Programs

LoanSTAR Program

The State Energy Conservation Office also offers loans from the oil overcharge LoanSTAR fund for energy related cost reduction projects. These low interest loans are made to state agencies and public institutions and are paid back with the funds saved from the reduction of energy costs.

Federally Funded Loan Programs

State Energy Program (SEP- CFDA 81.041)

The Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office receives an annual grant from the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) to provide fund's for the State Energy Program. These low interest loans enable municipalities to maximize their energy efficiency through building retrofits. The loans are paid back with funds saved from the reduction of energy costs.

Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office (907)

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA-CFDA 81.041)

In 2009, the State Energy Conservation Office began offering a revolving loan program made available by the Department of Energy through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. This program is a low interest loan program intended to assist governmental entities in financing their energy related cost reduction efforts utilizing the program's "Loan Assistance for Building Energy Efficiency and Retrofit Activities" established by the Notice of Loan Availability (NOLFA) issued in the Texas Register on October 30, 2009.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Employees' Compensable Leave

Employees' compensable leave balances represent the liability that become "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of annual, overtime, compensatory or sick leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net assets.

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

- "Fund balance" is the difference between fund assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the governmental fund statements. "Net Position" is the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements.
- Fund Balance Components The fund balance for governmental funds are classified in accordance with GASB 54 as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.
- Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts not available to be spent because they are either (1) not in spendable form or (2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
 - Restricted fund balance includes those resources that have constraints placed on their use through external parties or by law through constitutional provisions.
 - Committed fund balance can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by a formal action of the Texas Legislature, the state's highest level of decision making authority.
 - Assigned fund balance includes amounts constrained by the state's intent to be used for specific purposes, but
 are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by (1) the Texas Legislature or (2) a body (for example,
 a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign
 amounts to be used for specific purposes.
 - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund
 balance that was not assigned to other funds and was not restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes
 within the general fund.

INTERFUND ACTIVITIES AND BALANCES

Interfund transaction refers to interactions with legally separate entities such as other state agencies and is restricted to external events. The agency experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer.

Interfund loans are reported as current and non-current interfund receivables that represent the Loan STAR and American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Revolving Loan Programs and reimbursements from funds within the agency. Under the

Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office (907)

classified reporting method, individual assets typically are categorized as either current or noncurrent based on whether they are expected to generate or use cash within 12 months of the end of the fiscal period. The composition of the agency's interfund receivables are presented in Note 12.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments & Repurchase Agreements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Long-Term Liabilities

Changes In Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended August 31, 2013, the following changes occurred in liabilities.

| Governmental Activities | Balance Sept. 1, 2012 | Additions | Reductions | Balance Aug. 31, 2013 | Amounts Due Within One Year | Amounts Due Thereafter |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Compensable Leave | \$ 139,305.00 | \$ 100,780.46 | \$ 124,064.02 | \$ 116,021.44 | \$ 60,367.10 | \$ 55,654.34 |
| Total Governmental | \$ 139,305.00 | \$ 100,780.46 | \$ 124,064.02 | \$ 116,021.44 | \$ 60,367.10 | \$ 55,654.34 |

Employees' Compensable Leave

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued, in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal, or separation from state employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the state for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the statement of net assets. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivatives

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9: Pension Plans

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Post Employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Receivables and Payables

As explained in Note 1 Interfund Activities and Balances, there are numerous transactions between funds and agencies. The required disclosure for interfund receivables is as follows.

| | Current | Current | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Interfund Receivable | Interfund Payable | Purpose |
| Current Portion | | | |
| Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0226 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office | \$ | \$ 599.80 | Energy Office Fringe |
| Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 2000 | | ş 399.80 | |
| Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 3369 | 3,177.76 | | Energy Office Fringe |
| Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 5005, D23 Fund 2005 | | 819.40 | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act - Fringe |
| Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office | | 1,758.56 | Energy Office Fringe |
| Total Interfund Receivable/Payable | \$ 3,177.76 | \$ 3,177.76 | <i></i> |
| Current Portion | | | |
| Appd Fund 5005, D23 Fund 0515 | | | |
| Agency 303, Texas Facilities Commission | \$ 186,191.32 | \$ | Lone Star Loans |
| Agency 537, Texas Dpt. Of State Health Services | 122,374.12 | | Lone Star Loans |
| Agency 539, Department of Aging and Disability | 190,982.20 | | Lone Star Loans |
| Agency 715, Prairie View A&M University Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Harlingen | 684,410.76 242,458.68 | | Lone Star Loans Lone Star Loans |
| Total Interfund Receivable/Payable | \$ 1,426,417.08 | \$ 0.00 | Lone Star Loans |
| Total interfund Receivable/1 ayable | \$ 1,420,417.08 | y 0.00 | |
| | Non-Current Interfund Receivable | Non-Current Interfund Payable | Purpose |
| Non-Current Portion | | | |
| Appd Fund 5005, D23 Fund 0515 | | | |
| Agency 303, Texas Facilities Commission | \$ 1,123,917.28 | \$ | Lone Star Loans |
| Agency 537, Texas Dpt. Of State Health Services | 237,189.71 | | Lone Star Loans |
| Agency 539, Department of Aging and Disabliltiy | 453,627.66 | | Lone Star Loans |
| Agency 715, Prairie View A&M University | 1,066,095.77 | | Lone Star Loans |
| Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Harlingen | 1,739,510.54 | Φ 0.00 | Lone Star Loans |
| Total Interfund Receivable/Payable | \$ 4,620,340.96 | \$ 0.00 | |
| | Current Interfund Receivable | Current Interfund Payable | Purpose |
| Current Portion | Intoriuma Hoodivabio | intoriuna i ayabio | - Laipeou |
| Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 | | | |
| Agency 711, Texas A&M University | \$ 2,524,220.00 | \$ | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 714, UT at Arlington | 1,216,729.76 | | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco | 577,126.04 | | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 735, Midwestern State University | 256,384.84 | | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio | 148,138.60 | | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable | 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,229,035.24 | \$ 0.00 | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Total Interfulid Receivable/Fayable | \$ 0,229,033.24 | \$ 0.00 | |
| | Non-Current Interfund Receivable | Non-Current Interfund Payable | Purpose |
| Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0360, D23 Fund 2370 | | | |
| Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University | \$10,767,126.55 | \$ | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington | 7,186,998.43 | Ψ | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 714, 01 at Armigton Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco | 5,079,351.75 | | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 735, Midwestern State University | 2,041,738.43 | | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio | 998,510.03 | | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University | 9,902,927.51 | | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans |
| Total Interfund Receivable/Payable | \$35,976,652.70 | \$ 0.00 | |
| | | | |

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustment to Fund Balances/Net Assets

(Not Applicable)

Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office (907)

NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussion and Analysis

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 21: Not Applicable to the AFR

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Service Concession Arrangements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 28: Trouble Debt Restructuring

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 29: Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

(Not Applicable)

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT A-1

Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds

August 31, 2013

| | General | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| | Revenue Fund (0001) | General Revenue | |
| | U/F (0001), (0223), (0224), (0225) | Oil Overcharge | |
| | (0226), (0227), (0228), (0369) | Fund (5005) | |
| | (0510), (0512), (1369), (1999), (2000), | UF (0505), (0515) | Tatal |
| | (2369), (2370), (3369), (4369), (5369), (6369), (7369), (7370) | (0525), (0535) (0545),(2005),(5999) | Total (Exh I) |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | |
| Cash | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury | \$ 12,090,119.78 | \$ 80,717,783.43 | \$ 92,807,903.21 |
| Legislative Appropriations | 835,525.05 | | 835,525.05 |
| Receivables From: Federal | 18,975,955.88 | | 19 075 055 99 |
| Interfund Receivables (Note 12) | 6,232,213.00 | 1,426,417.08 | 18,975,955.88 7,658,630.08 |
| Loans and Contracts | 2,216,411.10 | 6,911,217.33 | 9,127,628.43 |
| Total Current Assets | 40,350,224.81 | 89,055,417.84 | 129,405,642.65 |
| | | | |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | |
| Interfund Receivables (Note 12) | 35,976,652.70 | 37,351,462.78 | 73,328,115.48 |
| Loans and Contracts | 25,708,152.41 | 4,620,340.96 | 30,328,493.37 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 61,684,805.11 | 41,971,803.74 | 103,656,608.85 |
| Total Assets | \$ 102,035,029.92 | \$ 131,027,221.58 | \$ 233,062,251.50 |
| | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Payables From: | | | |
| Accounts | \$ 1,189,005.61 | \$ 55,202.19 | \$ 1,244,207.80 |
| Payroll | 87,804.76 | 15,571.89 | 103,376.65 |
| Interfund Payables (Note 12) | 1,419.20 | 1,758.56 | 3,177.76 |
| Due To Other Agencies | 296,575.93 | 10,150.73 | 306,726.66 |
| Unearned Revenues | 11,601,820.59 | 7,634,569.18 | 19,236,389.77 |
| Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Total Current Liabilities | 13,176,626.09 | 7 717 050 55 | 20 902 979 64 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 13,170,020.09_ | 7,717,252.55 | 20,893,878.64 |
| Non-Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) | | | |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities | 13,176,626.09 | 7,717,252.55 | 20,893,878.64 |
| | | | <u> </u> |
| Fund Balances (Deficits): | | | |
| Nonspendable | 61,684,805.11 | 41.051.002.54 | 61,684,805.11 |
| Restricted | 26,718,602.95 | 41,971,803.74 | 68,690,406.69 |
| Committed | | 78,501,214.18 | 78,501,214.18 |
| Assigned Unassigned | 454,995.77 | 2,836,951.11 | 2,836,951.11 454,995.77 |
| Total Fund Balances | 88,858,403.83 | 123,309,969.03 | 212,168,372.86 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 102,035,029.92 | \$ 131,027,221.58 | \$ 233,062,251.50 |
| | +,D,0=>.>= | ,, | , , |

EXHIBIT A-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | General Revenue Fund | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | (0001) | General Revenue | |
| | U/F (0001), (0223), (0224), (0225) | Oil Overcharge | |
| | (0226), (0227), (0228), (0369) | Fund (5005) | |
| | (0510), (0512), (1369), (1999), (2000), (2369), (2370), (3369), (4369), | UF (0505), (0515) (0525), (0535) | Total |
| | (5369), (6369), (7369), (7370) | (0545),(2005),(5999) | (Exh II) |
| REVENUES | | | |
| Legislative Appropriations: | | | |
| Original Appropriations | \$ 661,997.00 | \$ | \$ 661,997.00 |
| Additional Appropriations | 29,722.69 | | 29,722.69 |
| Federal Revenue (Schedule 1A) | 70,639,353.29 | | 70,639,353.29 |
| Interest and Investment Income | 1,029,578.61 | 1,623,641.19 | 2,653,219.80 |
| Other | 750.00 | 159,434.01 | 160,184.01 |
| Total Revenues | 72,361,401.59 | 1,783,075.20 | 74,144,476.79 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,000,622.85 | 120,312.62 | 1,120,935.47 |
| Payroll Related Costs | 244,565.67 | 23,883.71 | 268,449.38 |
| Professional Fees and Services | 812,865.30 | 269,245.91 | 1,082,111.21 |
| Travel | 21,284.84 | 581.73 | 21,866.57 |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,013.57 | 25.57 | 1,039.14 |
| Communication and Utilities | 2,469.54 | 142.96 | 2,612.50 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 561.23 | | 561.23 |
| Rentals & Leases | 19,661.99 | 752.76 | 20,414.75 |
| Federal Grant Pass-Through Expenditures (Schedule 1A | 2,747,980.38 | | 2,747,980.38 |
| State Grant Pass-Through Expenditures (Schedule 1B) | 60,661.34 | 40,636.76 | 101,298.10 |
| Intergovernmental Payments | 41,902,896.84 | 2,708,147.28 | 44,611,044.12 |
| Other Expenditures | 283,063.69 | 291.01 | 283,354.70 |
| Total Expenditures/Expenses | 47,097,647.24 | 3,164,020.31 | 50,261,667.55 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 25,263,754.35 | (1,380,945.11) | 23,882,809.24 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers In | | | |
| Transfers Out | (1,406.99) | | (1,406.99) |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | (1,406.99) | 0.00 | (1,406.99) |
| | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 25,262,347.36 | (1,380,945.11) | 23,881,402.25 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012 | 63,596,056.47 | 124,690,914.14 | 188,286,970.61 |
| Restatements | | | |
| Fund Balances, September 1, 2012, as Restated | 63,596,056.47 | 124,690,914.14 | 188,286,970.61 |
| Appropriations Lanced | | | |
| Appropriations Lapsed Fund Balances – August 31, 2013 | \$ 88,858,403.83 | \$ 123,309,969.03 | \$ 212,168,372.86 |
| | Ψ σσ,σεσ, 105.05 | ÷ 120,000,000 | Ψ 212,100,572.00 |

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2013

| | Beginning Balance Sep 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance Aug 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Suspense Fund (0900) U/F (0900) ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury Total Assets | \$ 3,800.13 \$ 3,800.13 | \$ 12,544,980.23 \$ 12,544,980.23 | \$ 12,535,364.99 \$ 12,535,364.99 | \$ 13,415.37 \$ 13,415.37 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities | \$ 3,800.13 | \$ 12,544,980.23 \$ 12,544,980.23 | \$ 12,535,364.99 \$ 12,535,364.99 | \$ 13,415.37 \$ 13,415.37 |
| Totals – All Agency Funds | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in State Treasury | \$ 3,800.13 | \$ 12,544,980.23 | \$ 12,535,364.99 | \$ 13,415.37 |
| Total Assets | \$ 3,800.13 | \$ 12,544,980.23 | \$12,535,364.99 | \$13,415.37 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Funds Held for Others | \$ 3,800.13 | \$ 12,544,980.23 | \$ 12,535,364.99 | \$ 13,415.37 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 3,800.13 | \$ 12,544,980.23 | \$ 12,535,364.99 | \$ 13,415.37 |

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

Schedule 1A

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | | | | Pass-thro | ugh From | | Total |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor/ Program Title | CFDA Number | NSE Name/ Identifying Number | Agy/ Univ No. | Agencies or Universities Amount | Non-State Entities Amount | Direct Program Amount | PT From and Direct Program Amount |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Direct Programs: | | | | | | | |
| State Energy Program ARRA – State Energy Program State Energy Program Pass-Through To: | 81.041 81.041 81.041 | | | \$ | \$ | \$ 9,509,415.25 49,128,986.49 135,734.57 | \$ 9,509,415.25 49,128,986.49 135,734.57 |
| University of Texas at Austin | | | | | | | |
| State Energy Program Pass-Through To: University of Texas at El Paso | 81.041 | | | | | 84,356.81 | 84,356.81 |
| State Energy Program Pass-Through To: Texas Tech University | 81.041 | | | | | 152,145.80 | 152,145.80 |
| State Energy Program Pass-Through To: | 81.041 | | | | | 53,353.41 | 53,353.41 |
| University of San Antonio State Energy Program Pass-Through To: Lamar Institute of Technology | 81.041 | | | | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| ARRA – State Energy Program Pass-Through To: Texas State Technical College System | 81.041 | | | | | 846,382.48 | 846,382.48 |
| ARRA – State Energy Program Pass-Through To: University of Texas at Austin | 81.041 | | | | | (6,840.37) | (6,840.37) |
| ARRA – State Energy Program Pass-Through To: University of Texas at El Paso | 81.041 | | | | | (38,538.14) | (38,538.14) |
| ARRA – State Energy Program Pass-Through To: University of Texas at San Antonio | 81.041 | | | | | (176.94) | (176.94) |
| ARRA – State Energy Program Pass-Through To: University of North Texas | 81.041 | | | | | 7,219.19 | 7,219.19 |
| ARRA – State Energy Program Pass-Through To: Texas A&M University – Corpus Christi | 81.041 | | | | | 168,039.66 | 168,039.66 |

| | Pass-through To | | | Total |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Agy/ Univ No. | Agencies or Universities Amount | Non-State Entities Amount | Expenditures Amount | PT To and Expenditures Amount |
| | | | | |
| | \$ | \$ 3,979,855.89 28,164,556.51 | \$ 5,529,559.36 20,964,429.98 | \$ 9,509,415.25 49,128,986.49 135,734.57 |
| 721 | 135,734.57 | | | 155,75 1.57 |
| 724 | 84,356.81 | | | 84,356.81 |
| | 01,620.01 | | | 152,145.80 |
| 733 | 152,145.80 | | | 53,353.41 |
| 743 | 53,353.41 | | | 33,333.41 |
| 700 | 50,000,00 | | | 50,000.00 |
| 789 | 50,000.00 | | | 846,382.48 |
| 719 | 846,382.48 | | | |
| 721 | (6,840.37) | | | (6,840.37) |
| | | | | (38,538.14) |
| 724 | (38,538.14) | | | (176.94) |
| 743 | (176.94) | | | |
| 752 | 7,219.19 | | | 7,219.19 |
| ,52 | 1,217.17 | | | 168,039.66 |
| 760 | 168,039.66 | | Concluded on | the following page |
| | | | Concluded On | inc jouowing page |

Schedule 1A (concluded)

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| | Pass-through From | | | | Total | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor/ Program Title | CFDA Number | NSE Name/ Identifying Number | Agy/ Univ No. | Agencies or Universities Amount | Non-State Entities Amount | Direct Program Amount | PT From and Direct Program Amount |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (concluded) Direct Programs: (concluded) | | | | | | | |
| Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant: States and Tribal Concerns, Proposed Solutions | 81.106 | | | \$ | \$ | \$ 55,049.34 | \$ 55,049.34 |
| Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant: States and Tribal Concerns, Proposed Solutions Pass-Through To: | 81.106 | | | | | 68,903.17 | 68,903.17 |
| Texas Department of Public Safety | | | | | | | |
| Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant: States and Tribal Concerns, Proposed Solutions Pass-Through To: | 81.106 | | | | | 197,421.28 | 197,421.28 |
| Department of State Health Services | | | | | | | |
| State Energy Program Special Projects Pass-Through To: University of Texas at Austin | 81.119 | | | | | 212,645.30 | 212,645.30 |
| ARRA – Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, | | | | | | | |
| Research, Development and Analysis | 81.122 | | | | | 14,900.32 | 14,900.32 |
| ARRA – Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Research, Development and Analysis Pass-Through To: | 81.122 | | | | | 70,465.96 | 70,465.96 |
| Railroad Commission of Texas | | | | | | | |
| ARRA – Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, | | | | | | | |
| Research, Development and Analysis Pass-Through To: | 81.122 | | | | | 211,837.71 | 211,837.71 |
| Public Utility Commission of Texas | | | | | | | |
| ARRA – Energy Efficient Appliance Rebate Program ARRA – Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block (EECBG) | 81.127 | | | | | 1,059.00 | 1,059.00 |
| Grant Program Environmental Monitoring/Cleanup, Cultural and Resource | 81.128 | | | | | 8,662,286.70 | 8,662,286.70 |
| Mgmt., Emergency Response Research, Outreach, Technical Analysis | 81.214 | | | | | 519,675.81 | 519,675.81 |
| Environmental Monitoring/Cleanup, Cultural and Resource | 01.214 | | | | | 319,073.01 | 319,073.61 |
| Mgmt., Emergency Response Research, Outreach, Technical Analysis | 81.214 | | | | | 123,761.08 | 123,761.08 |
| Pass-Through To: | 01.21 | | | | | 120,701100 | 120,701100 |
| Texas Department of Public Safety | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Monitoring/Cleanup, Cultural and Resource | | | | | | | |
| Mgmt., Emergency Response Research, Outreach, Technical Analysis | 81.214 | | | | | 217,628.78 | 217,628.78 |
| Pass-Through To: Department of State Health Services | | | | | | | |
| Department of State Health Services | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Monitoring/Cleanup, Cultural and Resource Mgmt., Emergency Response Research, Outreach, | | | | | | | |
| Technical Analysis Pass-Through To: | 81.214 | | | | | 193,640.63 | 193,640.63 |
| Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | | | | | | | |
| Totals – U.S. Department of Energy | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70,639,353.29 | 70,639,353.29 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 70,639,353.29 | \$ 70,639,353.29 |
| | | | | | | :== | |

| | Pass-through To | | | Total |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Agy/ Univ No. | Agencies or Universities Amount | Non-State Entities Amount | Expenditures Amount | PT To and Expenditures Amount |
| | | | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ 55,049.34 | \$ 55,049.34 |
| | | | | 68,903.17 |
| 405 | 68,903.17 | | | 107 421 20 |
| | | | | 197,421.28 |
| 537 | 197,421.28 | | | 212,645.30 |
| 721 | 212,645.30 | | | 212,043.30 |
| | | | 14,900.32 | 14,900.32 |
| | | | | 70,465.96 |
| 455 | 70,465.96 | | | |
| | | | | 211,837.71 |
| 473 | 211,837.71 | | 1.050.00 | 1.050.00 |
| | | | 1,059.00 | 1,059.00 |
| | | 8,117,946.79 | 544,339.91 | 8,662,286.70 |
| | | 312,585.44 | 207,090.37 | 519,675.81 |
| | | | | 123,761.08 |
| 405 | 123,761.08 | | | |
| | | | | 217,628.78 |
| 537 | 217,628.78 | | | |
| | | | | 103 (40 (3 |
| 582 | 193,640.63 | | | 193,640.63 |
| | 2,747,980.38 | 40,574,944.63 | 27,316,428.28 | 70,639,353.29 |
| | \$ 2,747,980.38 | \$ 40,574,944.63 | \$ 27,316,428.28 | \$ 70,639,353.29 |

Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office (907)

SCHEDULE 1B

Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013

| Pass-through To | Agency Number | Amount |
|---|------------------|---------------|
| STATE ENERGY PLAN (SEP) | | |
| Texas State Technical College System | 719 | \$ 60,661.34 |
| University of Texas at Austin | 721 | 40,636.76 |
| Total Pass-Through to Other Agencies (Exh. II): | | \$ 101,298.10 |

Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts Publication #96-542. Revised November 2013.

For additional copies, write:

Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts
Budget and Internal Accounting Division
P.O. Box 13528
Austin, Texas 78711-3528